



IDENTIFICATION

B 1

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: AC-E040B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLBBO RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER TEST PART 2  
DATE CREATED: 11-OCT-78  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: D. DEKNIS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1978, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
- 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
- 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
- 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
- 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
- 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS
  
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
- 2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
  - 2.1.1 THE SIX STEPS OF EXECUTION
  - 2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
- 2.2 HOW TO CREATE A CHAINABLE FILE
- 2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
  - 2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
  - 2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX
- 2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
- 2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS
- 2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
  
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
  
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
  
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
  
- 6. TEST SUMMARIES

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC OCCUPIES 14.5K WORDS OF MEMORY AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE "CREATE CORE IMAGE" COMMAND BELOW FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, BUT WE HAVE INCORPORATED INTO IT A CONTROL MODULE WHICH WILL LATER BE RELEASED INDEPENDENTLY AS A DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED AT ADDRESS 200, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN "HARD CORE" QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DS B>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

THE SUPERVISOR CODING FOLLOWS IMMEDIATELY THE DIAGNOSTIC TEST CODING, BUT THE SUPERVISOR LISTING HAS BEEN SUPPRESSED FOR GENERAL DISTRIBUTION. A LIMITED DISTRIBUTION HAS BEEN MADE TO FIELD SERVICE OF THE SUPERVISOR ASSEMBLY LISTING, AND IT MAY BE CONSULTED IN EVENT OF A SOFTWARE PROBLEM.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2) IS A PDP-11 (LSI-11) BASED PROGRAM THAT WILL TEST THE CONTROLLER. IT COMPLIMENTS PART 1 BY EXTENDING THE TEST COVERAGE TO INCLUDE WRITE DATA, READ DATA, WRITE CHECK AND READ DATA WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE. IT IS AIMED AT FULLY TESTING THE CONTROLLER IN THESE AREAS, BUT BY DEFAULT ALSO EXERCISES THE DRIVE. THE TEST COVERAGE OF THE PROGRAM IS EXTREMELY HIGH.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY  
CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30, LA36, VT50, ETC.)  
RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S)  
1 - 8 RLO1 DRIVES  
1 - 8 RLO1K CARTRIDGES WITH BAD SECTOR FILE  
KW11P, KW11L (OPTIONAL)  
LINEPRINTER (OPTIONAL)

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLBB RL11/RLV11 CLR 2

(FORMERLY MD-11-DZRLB-A)

### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01 USERS MANUAL (EK-RL01-UG-PRE)  
XXDP USERS MANUAL

### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CZRLAB0 RL11/RLV11 RL01 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)

### 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RL01 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

### 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

#### 2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC

##### 2.1.1 THE SIX STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP PROCEDURES. THE START COMMAND SHOULD NOT SPECIFY AN ADDRESS, BECAUSE THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS THE PROPER TRANSFER ADDRESS CODED INTO IT.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 1 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

A SHORT SERIES OF 'HARDCORE QUESTIONS' WILL BE ASKED:

QUESTION	MEANING
L-CLK (L) N ?	IS THERE AN L-CLOCK?
P-CLK (L) N ?	IS THERE A P-CLOCK?
50HZ (L) N ?	IS THE POWER 50 CYCLES (AS IN EUROPE)?
LSI (L) N ?	IS MACHINE AN LSI?
LPT (L) N ?	IS THERE A LINE PRINTER?
MEM (K) (D) 16 ?	HOW MANY K OF MEMORY ARE THERE?

THE DEFAULTS (SHOWN AFTER EACH QUESTION) CAN BE SELECTED BY HITTING CARRIAGE RETURN. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT NOT ALL OF THE QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED: FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU SAY 'YES' TO THE L-CLOCK QUESTION, THE P-CLOCK QUESTION WILL NOT BE ASKED.

IF NEITHER P OR L CLOCK ARE ANSWERED YES THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO TYPE TWO CHARACTERS 4 SECONDS APART.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 2 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDCORE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DS-B>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A 'START' COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP 'START' COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP DOT PROMPT. THIS 'START' COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN '2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DS-B>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

LOE	LOOP ONE ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 3 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A 'START' COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED

AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 4 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 5 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED 'CHANGE SW?' IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 6 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DS-B>).

2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURED.

### 2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND "STA/PASS.1/FLAGS:HOL". THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER "START" COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 2, 3, 4, 5, AND 6 AGAIN)
2. ISSUE A "RESTART" COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
3. ISSUE A "CONTINUE" COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.)
4. ISSUE A "PROCEED" COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT ON ERROR).

THE MCS' TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY

PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE-0



THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS:

	BY WHOM ENTERED:
.R DZRKXX	O
DZRKXX	D
L-CLK (L) N ? Y	D.O
50HZ (L) N ?	D
LSI (L) N ?	D
LPT (L) N ?	D
MEM (K) (D) 16 ?	D
DS-B>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D.O
# UNITS (D) ? 2	D.O
UNIT 1	D
CSR (O) ?	D.O
VECTOR (O) ?	D.O
BR LEVEL (O) ?	D.O
DRIVE (O) ? 0	D.O
UNIT 2	D
CSR (O) ?	D.O
VECTOR (O) ?	D.O
BR LEVEL (O) ?	D.O
DRIVE (O) ? 1	D.O
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D.O
DZRKXX HARD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130	D
ERR HLT	D
DS-B>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE 0	D.O

\*\*\*\*\*  
 AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE  
 ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE  
 THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT  
 \*\*\*\*\*

^C	O
DS-B>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0	D.O
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D.O
DZRKXX EOP 1	D
DS-B>RESTART/PASS:1	D.O
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D.O

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

## 2.2 HOW TO CREATE A CHAINABLE FILE

THE DIAGNOSTIC AS RECEIVED FROM RELEASE ENGINEERING CANNOT BE RUN IN CHAIN MODE. THAT IS WHY IT BEARS THE EXTENSION 'BIN' INSTEAD OF 'BIC'. THERE IS A WAY, HOWEVER, TO CREATE A CHAINABLE PROGRAM FROM WHAT YOU'VE GOT.

IT CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE PROGRAM WITH THE SPECIAL COMMAND 'CCI' ISSUED WHERE YOU WOULD NORMALLY ISSUE A START COMMAND (TO THE PROMPT DS-B>). THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC TO GO THRU ALL THE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS AND THEN TO HALT, JUST WHERE IT WOULD ORDINARILY BEGIN EXECUTION OF THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. AT THIS POINT YOU CAN DUMP THE PROGRAM AS IT SITS IN CORE TO THE LOAD MEDIUM, WITH THE NEW EXTENSION 'BIC'.

HERE IS A SAMPLE DIALOGUE TO ACCOMPLISH THIS:

```
.R UPD2
RESTART: XXXXXX
*CLR
*LOAD DIAG.BIN
XFER:200 CORE:0,60602
*START 200
L-CLK (L) N ?
-----
-----
DS-B>CCI
# UNITS (D) ? 4
-----
-----
CHANGE SW (L) ? N
PTAB END: 60632
```

```
*****
*AT THIS POINT THE MACHINE HALTS AND*
*YOU MUST RESTART AT ADDRESS XXXXXX*
*****
```

```
*HCORE 60632
CORE: 0,60632
*DUMP DK0: DIAG.BIC
```

THE RESULT OF DOING THIS IS THAT YOU CAN NOW BUILD AN XXDP CHAIN FILE CONTAINING THE XXDP COMMAND

```
.R DIAG.BIC
```

AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL EXECUTE WITHOUT MANUAL INTERVENTION, USING THE ANSWERS THAT YOU GAVE IT WHEN YOU DID THE CCI COMMAND.

2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW ENTERED	LEGAL COMMANDS
1. OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS
2. DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSED	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS
3. OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C	START RESTART CONTINUE PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS
4. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET	START RESTART CONTINUE PROCEED PRINT DISPIAY FLAGS ZFLAGS

2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

```
*****
S*(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE '# UNITS?' IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C.

AFTER THE OPERA OR RESPONDS TO "'# UNI'S?'" THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS "CHANGE SW?" IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

'TEST-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DFFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

'PASS-CNT' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING EXECUTION..B 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE	HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING
IBE	INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS
IXE	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS
PRI	DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TES BEING EXECUTED
BOE	BELL ON ERROR
UAM	RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS
IDU	INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCR' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW P-TABLES ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED, AND THE ANSWERS IF GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N - NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.
2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE REEXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*\*  
PROCEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*\*  
CCI/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC EXECUTES THRU ALL OPERATOR DIALOGUE AND HALTS AT THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. NOW THE OPERATOR CAN DUMP THE CORE IMAGE TO THE MEDIUM WITH A BIC EXTENSION.

THE BIC FILE MUST BE HANDLED DIFFERENTLY DEPENDING ON WHETHER IT IS RUN MANUALLY OR IN CHAIN MODE. IF RUN MANUALLY IT CAN BE INVOKED EITHER WITH A 'START' (IN WHICH CASE IT WILL BEHAVE LIKE THE BIN FILE: THE PRE-GENERATED ANSWERS TO OPERATOR QUESTIONS WILL BE IGNORED) OR WITH A 'RESTART' (IN WHICH CASE THE PRE-GENERATED OPERATOR ANSWERS WILL BE USED).

IF RUN IN CHAIN MODE, AUTOMATIC EXECUTION WILL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY FROM THE XXDP COMMAND '.R DIAG'. THE COMMAND PROMPT 'DS-B>' WILL NOT BE ISSUED.

ANY SWITCHES SPECIFIED ON THE CCI COMMAND WILL CARRY OVER WHEN THE BIC FILE IS RUN IN CHAIN MODE (EXCEPT THAT UAM IS ALWAYS SET THERE) BUT WILL NOT CARRY OVER WHEN IT IS RUN MANUALLY.

TO DO A CCI ON A FULL SIZED DIAGNOSTIC (14.5K WORDS), A MACHINE SIZE LARGER THAN 16K IS REQUIRED. THE EXACT SIZE NEEDED DEPENDS ON WHICH UTILITY IS USED TO EXECUTE THE DIAGNOSTIC AT CCI TIME.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRI(NT)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLA(GS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ZFL(AGS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

#### 2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N, SAY) SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR N P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT.



ON THE FIRST TRIP THRU THE QUESTIONS, ALL OF THE SLOTS IN ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE FILLED. IF THE OPERATOR TYPES IN LESS THAN N EXPLICIT VALUES IN RESPONSE TO A PARTICULAR QUESTION, THESE VALUES ARE PLACED IN THE P-TABLES (ONE VALUE GOING INTO THE PROPER SLOT OF EACH P-TABLE BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST P-TABLE) UNTIL THE STRING OF VALUES IS EXHAUSTED. THE LAST VALUE THAT SLOT IN THE REMAINING P-TABLES.

ON SUBSEQUENT TRIPS THRU THE QUESTIONS, THE SAME PROCESS IS CARRIED OUT, EXCEPT THAT THE EARLIEST P-TABLE NOT TO HAVE RECEIVED AN EXPLICIT VALUE IN ANY OF ITS SLOTS NOW ASSUMES THE ROLE THAT TABLE NUMBER ONE PLAYED IN THE FIRST TRIP.

THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS IS REISSUED UNTIL AT LEAST ONE QUESTION HAS RECEIVED N EXPLICIT VALUES FROM THE OPERATOR.

IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 64 UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE THREE HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (THREE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, THREE HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE). LET THE DESIRED VALUE FOR THE FIRST PARAMETER BE THE NUMBER 75 FOR ALL 64 TABLES. LET THE DESIRED VALUE FOR THE SECOND PARAMETER BE EQUAL TO THE UNIT NUMBER (1,2,3,...,64) EXCEPT FOR UNIT 50, WHICH SHOULD RECEIVE THE VALUE 49. LET THE DESIRED VALUE FOR THE THIRD PARAMETER BE THE NUMBER 76 FOR THE FIRST 20 UNITS AND THE NUMBER 77 FOR THE LAST 44 UNITS.

THE FOLLOWING DIALOGUE WOULD ACCOMPLISH THIS GOAL:

# UNITS (D) ? 64

UNIT 1  
<QUESTION 1> ? 75  
<QUESTION 2> ? 1-20  
<QUESTION 3> ? 76

UNIT 21  
<QUESTION 1> ?  
<QUESTION 2> ? 21-49,,51-64  
<QUESTION 3> ? 77

THE FIRST TIME THE SERIES IS ASKED, SLOT ONE RECEIVES A 75 IN ALL 64 TABLES. SLOT TWO RECEIVES THE VALUES 1,2,3,...,20 IN TABLES 1 THRU 20 AND A CONSTANT 20 IN TABLES 21 THRU 64. SLOT THREE RECEIVES A CONSTANT 76 IN ALL 64 TABLES.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE SERIES, TABLES 21 THRU THE END ARE GOING TO BE AFFECTED (NOTE THAT THIS PIECE OF INFORMATION IS PRINTED OUT FOR THE OPERATOR IN THE FORM 'UNIT XX' AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH SERIES). QUESTION 1 IS RESPONDED TO BY A <CR>, SO SLOT ONE STAYS A CONSTANT 75 IN TABLES 21 THRU 64, SINCE NO NEW EXPLICIT VALUES ARE TYPED IN. SLOT TWO GETS THE VALUES 21,22,23,...,49 IN TABLES 21 THRU 49, AND GETS A 49 IN SLOT 50, AND GETS THE VALUES 51,52,53,...,64 IN TABLES 51 THRU 64. SLOT THREE GETS THE VALUE 77 IN TABLES 21 THRU 64.

THE DIALOGUE IS TERMINATED WHEN THE SOFTWARE RECOGNIZES THAT 64 EXPLICIT VALUES HAVE BEEN GIVEN FOR AT LEAST ONE QUESTION (NAMELY QUESTION 2).

## 2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONSE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (O) 330?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (O) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER.

## 2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

CHANGE S.W. ?

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

DROP ON ERROR LIMIT (L) Y?

TO ALLOW THE UNIT TO BE DROPPED ONCE A PREDETERMINED NUMBER OF ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED.

ANSWER Y OR N

ERROR LIMIT (D) 10?

NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED BEFORE DROPPING UNIT.

ANSWER 1 TO 65K

AUTOSIZE (L) N?

TO CHECK TO SEE IF UNIT SPECIFIED ACTUALLY EXISTS BEFORE TESTING IT (VIA DRIVE READY), IF NOT UNIT WILL NOT BE TESTED.

ANSWER Y OR N

COMPARE DATA ON DCK (L) N?

WHEN A DATA CHECK IS ENCOUNTERED AND DATA IS KNOWN, ALLOW AN INCORE COMPARISON OF DATA.

ANSWER Y OR N

# OF WORDS IN ERROR REPORTED (D) 3?

NUMBER OF MISCOMPARES TO BE PRINTED ON CONSOLE DEVICE.

ANSWER 0 - 128

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERROR INFORMATION IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE. ERROR REPORTS ARE AIMED AT BEING SELF EXPLANATORY. THE GENERAL FORMAT IS:

DZRL? XXX ERR YYYYY TST ZZZ SUB PPP PC: RRRRRR

WHERE:

? IS PROGRAM LETTER  
XXX IS SFT - SOFT ERROR  
HRD - HARD ERROR

DV FAT - DEVICE FATAL ERROR  
SYS FAT - SYSTEM FATAL ERROR  
YYYYY IS THE ERROR NUMBER  
ZZZ IS THE TEST NUMBER  
PPP IS THE SUBTEST NUMBER  
RRRRR IS THE PROGRAM LISTING LOCATION

ERRORS GIVE THE REGISTER CONTENTS BEFORE AND AFTER THE ERROR  
ALONG WITH A ONE LINE DESCRIPTION AND RELEVANT DATA.

EXAMPLE:

ONE LINE DESCRIPTION  
(OPTIONAL SECOND LINE)  
(OPTIONAL THIRD LINE)  
BEFORE COMMAND: CS:XXXXXX BA:XXXXXX DA:XXXXXX MP:XXXXXX  
TIME OF ERROR: CS:XXXXXX BA:XXXXXX DA:XXXXXX MP:XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX

### 3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH  
/FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

#### 4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

#### 4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

### 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR  
CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)  
-----

BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR  
BIT 14 - RIVE ERROR  
BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR  
BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
- DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
- DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE  
BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)

BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY  
BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE  
BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)  
BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)  
BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE  
    0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)  
    1 - WRITE CHECK  
    2 - GET DRIVE STATUS  
    3 - SEEK  
    4 - READ HEADER  
    5 - WRITE DATA  
    6 - READ DATA  
    7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER (COMPARE)

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX?)  
-----

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER  
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)  
-----

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS  
-----

BIT 15 - MUST BE ZERO(0)  
BIT 14-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER  
BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER  
BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (0-47)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15 - MUST BE ZERO(0)  
BIT 14-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER  
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO(0)  
BIT 4 - SURFACE  
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO  
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION( 1 - IN / 0 - OUT )  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE(1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO  
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET  
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER  
-----

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT(TWO'S COMPLIMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)  
- ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)  
- HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION  
-----

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR  
BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR(CHE)  
BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS(WL)  
BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT(SKTO)  
BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR(SPE)  
BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR(WGE)  
BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK(VC)  
BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR(DSE)  
BIT 7 - RESERVED(0)  
BIT 6 - SURFACE  
BIT 5 - COVER OPEN  
BIT 4 - HEADS HOME  
BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME  
BIT 2-0 - STATE BITS  
0 - LOAD STATE  
1 - SPIN UP  
2 - BRUSH CYCLE  
3 - LOAD HEADS  
4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING  
5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE  
6 - UNLOAD HEADS  
7 - SPIN DOWN

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

TEST 01 - WRITE NPR INTEGRITY

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE WRITE FUNCTION WILL NOT CAUSE  
A BUS TRAP THEREFORE VERIFYING THE NPR LOGIC BETWEEN THE  
CONTROLLER AND PROCESSOR.

TEST 02 - WRITE FUNCTION

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE WRITE FUNCTION WILL RESET CONTROLLER READY AND POST NO ERRORS.

TEST 03 - WRITE FUNCTION INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE WRITE FUNCTION WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 04 - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER INCREMENTS PROPERLY ON A WRITE FUNCTION.

TEST 05 - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON WRITE

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER INCREMENTS PROPERLY ON A WRITE FUNCTION.

TEST 06 - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH WRITE

THIS TEST WILL FORCE A HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR ON A WRITE. THE RLDA IS SET UP TO LOOK FOR SECTOR 40. A WRITE IS THEN ISSUED. THE HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR SHOULD THEN SET.

TEST 07 - FORCE INTERRUPT WITH HNF

THIS TEST WILL FORCE A HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR UNDER INTERRUPT CONTROL.

TEST 08 - CHECK OPI TIME WITH HNF

THIS TEST WILL TIME THE SETTING OF HNF (OPI) FROM ISSUANCE. THIS IS DONE BY ISSUING A WRITE TO SECTOR 40. THE TIME OF OPI SHOULD BE AROUND 200 MILLISECONDS.

TEST 09 - MULTIPLE SECTOR TRANSFER ON WRITE

THIS TEST THE ABILITY FOR THE WRITE FUNCTION TO WRITE MORE THAN ONE SECTOR. WE SET UP FOR A TWO SECTOR WRITE.

TEST 10 - CHECK DIRECTION OF WRITE NPR

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE NPR DIRECTION OF A WRITE FUNCTION IS FROM MEMORY TO THE CONTROLLER. THIS IS DONE BY WRITING A PATTERN IN MEMORY AND ISSUING A WRITE, THEN CHECKING MEMORY TO VERIFY THAT IT DID NOT GET DISTURBED.

TEST 11 - CHECK FULL INCREMENT OF RLBA

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE RLBA CAN INCREMENT OF THE FULL 16 BIT RANGE. THIS IS DONE BY ISSUING A ONE WORD WRITE TO CHECK EACH BIT TOGGLE FROM 1-0 AND 0-1. THIS IS DONE FROM 0 TO 177776 REGARDLESS OF MEMORY SIZE.

TEST 12 - BA BIT 16 INCREMENT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT BUS ADDRESS BIT 16 WILL SET WHEN THE RLBA IS 177776. AND THAT THE RLBA GOES TO 0.

TEST 13 - BA BIT 17 INCREMENT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT BUS ADDRESS BIT 17 WILL SET WHEN BIT 16 AND THE RLBA ARE SET. THE RLBA AND BIT 16 ARE CHECKED TO GO TO ZERO.

TEST 14 - READ NPR INTEGRITY

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE READ FUNCTION WILL NOT CAUSE A BUS TRAP THEREFORE VERIFYING \* - NPR LOGIC BETWEEN THE CONTROLLER AND PROCESSOR.

TEST 15 - READ FUNCTION

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE READ FUNCTION WILL RESET CONTROLLER READY AND POST NO ERRORS.

TEST 16 - READ FUNCTION INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE READ FUNCTION WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 17 - CHECK DIRECTION OF READ NPR

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE NPR DIRECTION OF A READ FUNCTION IS FROM CONTROLLER TO THE MEMORY. THIS IS DONE BY WRITING A PATTERN IN MEMORY AND ISSUING A READ, THEN CHECKING MEMORY TO VERIFY THAT IT DID NOT GET DISTURBED.

TEST 18 - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON READ

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER INCREMENTS PROPERLY ON A READ FUNCTION.



TEST 19 - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON READ

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER INCREMENTS PROPERLY ON A READ FUNCTION.

TEST 20 - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH READ

THIS TEST WILL FORCE A HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR ON A READ. THE RLDA IS SET UP TO LOOK FOR SECTOR 40, A READ IS THEN ISSUED. THE HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR SHOULD THEN SET.

TEST 21 - FORCE INTERRUPT WITH HNF

THIS TEST WILL FORCE A HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR UNDER INTERRUPT CONTROL.

TEST 22 - CHECK HEADER COMPARE LOGIC

THIS TEST WILL EXTENSIVELY CHECK THE CYLINDER AND HEAD BITS OF THE HEADER WORD TO COMPARE CORRECTLY. THIS IS DONE BY WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S THRU THE PROPER RLDA BITS AND ISSUING READ TO SEE IF ALL BIT POSITIONS CAN COMPARE.

TEST 23 - MULTIPLE SECTOR TRANSFER ON READ

THIS TEST THE ABILITY FOR THE READ FUNCTION TO WRITE MORE THAN ONE SECTOR. WE SET UP FOR A TWO SECTOR READ.

TEST 24 - FORCE HNF AT END OF TRACK

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY TO DETECT HEADER NOT FOUND AT THE END OF A TRACK. THIS DONE BY SETTING UP FOR A TWO SECTOR READ AT SECTOR 39.

TEST 25 - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR (NXM) CAN SET. WE WILL ISSUE A READ TO THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS AND EXPECT A NXM ERROR. (THIS TEST WILL NOT BE DONE ON A 128K MACHINE.)

TEST 26 - FORCE NXM UNDER INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO FORCE AN INTERRUPT VIA NXM. (THIS TEST WILL NOT BE DONE ON A 128K MACHINE.)

TEST 27 - CHECK READ WRITE LOOP

THIS TEST WILL WRITE A PATTERN TO SECTOR 0 AND TRY TO RECOVER IT WITH A WRITE.

TEST 28 - CHECK OF SILO LINES

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT WE CAN WRITE AND READ UNIQUE BIT PATTERNS VERIFY THAT THE LINES ON THE SILO ARE NOT STUCK OR TIED TOGETHER. THIS IS DONE WITH WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S.

TEST 29 - CHECK THROUGHPUT OF SILO

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO CHECK THAT THE FALL THROUGH OF THE SILO IS WORKING CORRECTLY. WE WRITE A SECTOR OF 128 UNIQUE PATTERNS AND READ IT BACK CHECKING THAT EACH LOCATION IS UNIQUE AND CORRECT.

TEST 30 - CHECK ZERO FILL ON WRITE

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF THE CONTROLLER TO FILL THE REMAINING SECTOR WITH ZEROS ON A WRITE. WE WRITE A SECTOR WITH FROM 1 TO 127 WORDS, READ IT BACK AND VERIFY THAT THE NON WRITTEN WORDS ARE ZERO.

TEST 31 - CHECK SECTOR BITS ON HEADER COMPARE

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE SECTOR BITS CAN COMPARE CORRECTLY. THIS IS DONE BY WRITING THE SECTORS ADDRESS INTO THE SECTOR FOR A FULL TRACK. EACH SECTOR IS READ TO VERIFY THE SECTOR HAS THE CORRECT DATA, IF NOT THEN THE SECTOR BITS ARE NOT COMPARING CORRECTLY.

TEST 32 - WRITE CHECK NPR INTEGRITY

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE WRITE CHECK WILL FUNCTION WITHOUT CAUSING A BUS TRAP. TEST IS SET UP TO HANDLE BUS TRAPS.

TEST 33 - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION WILL COMPLETE WITH THE SPECIFIED TIME WITHOUT POSTING ERRORS.

TEST 34 - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT AN INTERRUPT CAN BE GENERATED FROM ISSUING A WRITE CHECK.

TEST 35 - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE CHECK

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE RLBA INCREMENTS PROPERLY DURING A

WRITE CHECK.

TEST 36 - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON WRITE CHECK

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE RLDA INCREMENTS PROPERLY DURING A WRITE CHECK.

TEST 37 - MULTIPLE SECTOR WRITE CHECK

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT WE CAN WRITE CHECK MORE THAN ONE SECTOR AT A TIME.

TEST 38 - FORCE DCK WITH WRITE CHECK

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT WE CAN DETECT A DCK DURING A WRITE CHECK. THIS IS DONE BY MODIFYING MEMORY BETWEEN A WRITE AND A WRITE CHECK.

TEST 39 - FORCE DCK WITH WRITE CHECK INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT A DCK DURING A WRITE CHECK WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR.

TEST 40 - CHECK ZERO FILL ON WRITE WITH WRITE CHECK

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WE CAN SUCCESSFULLY WRITE CHECK ALL WORD COUNTS FROM 1 - 127.

TEST 41 - 42 - EXTENDED CHECK OF WRITE CHECK

THESE TESTS VERIFY THAT WE CAN WRITE CHECK SUCCESSFULLY ALL PATTERNS. PATTERNS USED ARE WALKING 1'S, 0'S, GROWING 1'S, 0'S.

TEST 43 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE FUNCTION READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE (7) RESETS THE CONTROLLER READY AND POSTS NO ERRORS. THE DISK ADDRESS IS SET TO ALL ONES.

TEST 44 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE FUNCTION READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE (7) CAN GENERATE AN INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 45 - CHECK RD W/O HDR CMP READS

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE FUNCTION CAN ACTUALLY RECOVER DATA. WE WRITE A PATTERN IN MEMORY AND CHECK THAT THE FUNCTION CAN OVERLAY IT WITH DATA.

TEST 46 - CHECK RLBA INCREMENT WITH RD W/O HDR CMP

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE RLBA CAN INCREMENT PROPERLY ON THE  
FUNCTION.

TEST 47 - CHECK RLDA DOES INCREMENT

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE RLDA DOES INCREMENT WITH THE  
FUNCTION READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE.

88	GLOBAL DATA
154	LIST TO CHECK HEADER COMPARE LOGIC
221	BUFFER FOR READ/WRITE
227	GLOBAL TEXT
334	GLOBAL ERRORS
580	INITIALIZATION CODE
723	GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
757	ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS
819	LOAD RLCS
1056	**TEST 1** - WRITE NPR INTEGRITY
1107	**TEST 2** - WRITE FUNCTION
1163	**TEST 3** - WRITE FUNCTION INTERRUPT
1205	**TEST 4** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE
1248	**TEST 5** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON WRITE
1291	**TEST 6** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH WRITE
1334	**TEST 7** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH WRITE INTERRUPT
1390	**TEST 8** - CHECK OPI TIME WITH HDR NT FND
1453	**TEST 9** - MULTIPLE SECTOR TRANSFER ON WRITE
1506	**TEST 10** - CHECK DIRECTION OF WRITE NPR
1564	**TEST 11** - CHECK FULL RLBA INCREMENT
1614	**TEST 12** - BA BIT 16 INCREMENT
1670	**TEST 13** - BA BIT 17 INCREMENT
1726	**TEST 14** - TEST READ NPR INTEGRITY
1769	**TEST 15** - READ FUNCTION
1803	**TEST 16** - READ FUNCTION INTERRUPT
1843	**TEST 17** - CHECK READ NPR DIRECTION
1905	**TEST 18** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON READ
1945	**TEST 19** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON READ
1987	**TEST 20** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH READ
2026	**TEST 21** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH READ INTERRUPT
2075	**TEST 22** - CHECK HEADER COMPARE LOGIC
2206	**TEST 23** - CHECK MULTIPLE SECTORS ON READ
2265	**TEST 24** - FORCE HDR NT FND AT END OF TRACK
2301	**TEST 25** - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
2344	**TEST 26** - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR INTERRUPT
2391	**TEST 27** - CHECK READ WRITE LOOP
2477	**TEST 28** - CHECK SILO LINES
2574	**TEST 29** - CHECK THROUGHPUT OF SILO
2670	**TEST 30** - CHECK ZERO FILL ON WRITE
2775	**TEST 31** - CHECK SECTOR BITS OF HEADER COMPARE
2887	**TEST 32** - WRITE CHECK NPR INTEGRITY
2970	**TEST 33** - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
3035	**TEST 34** - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION INTERRUPT
3106	**TEST 35** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE CHECK
3179	**TEST 36** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON WRITE CHECK
3252	**TEST 37** - MULTIPLE SECTOR WRITE CHECK
3338	**TEST 38** - FORCE DCK WITH WRITE CHECK
3411	**TEST 39** - FORCE DCK WITH WRITE CHECK INTERRUPT
3495	**TEST 40** - CHECK ZERO FILL ON WRITE WITH WRITE CHECK
3572	**TEST 41** - EXTENDED CHECK OF WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
3653	**TEST 42** - EXTENDED CHECK OF WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
3734	**TEST 43** - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE FUNCTION
3764	**TEST 44** - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE FUNCTION INTERRUPT
3800	**TEST 45** - CHECK RD W/O HDR CMP ACTUALLY READS
3862	**TEST 46** - CHECK RLBA INCREMENT WITH RD W/O HDR CMP
3908	**TEST 47** - CHECK RLDA DOES INCREMENT WITH RD W/O HDR CMP

.MAIN. MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35  
CZR.LBB.SUP 23-OCT-78 09:52

D 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEQ 0029

4015 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR -- LOW CORE SET UP

```

1          .ENABLE AMA
2          .ENABLE ABS
3          .NLIST ME,CND,MD
4
5
6
7
18
19
20          002000          .=2000
21
22          002000          SVC
23          000000          SVCINS=0
24          000000          SVCTAG=0
25
26          002000          POINTER BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU
27
28          002000          BGNMOD MDHEDR
29
30          002000          HEADER CZRLB,B,0,60,60,4,RL01
(4) 002000          103          .ASCII /C/
(4) 002001          132          .ASCII /Z/
(4) 002002          122          .ASCII /R/
(4) 002003          114          .ASCII /L/
(4) 002004          102          .ASCII /B/
(6) 002005          000          .BYTE 0
(6) 002006          000          .BYTE 0
(5) 002007          000          .BYTE 0
(4) 002010          102          .ASCII /B/
(4) 002011          060          .ASCII /O/
(4) 002012          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002014          000004          .WORD 4
(4) 002016          037606          .WORD L$HARD
(4) 002020          037732          .WORD L$SOFT
(4) 002022          016752          .WORD L$HW
(4) 002024          016766          .WORD L$SW
(4) 002026          040514          .WORD L$LAST
(4) 002030          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002032          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002034          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002036          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002040          017002          .WORD L$DISPATCH
(4) 002042          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002044          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002046          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002050          002          .BYTE C$REVISION
(3) 002051          002          .BYTE C$EDIT
(4) 002052          000060          .WORD 60
(4) 002054          000060          .WORD 60
(4) 002056          000000          .WORD 0
(5) 002060          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002062          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002064          002114          .WORD L$DVTYP
(4) 002066          000000          .WORD 0
(4) 002070          002112          .WORD L$DR
(4) 002072          002112          .WORD L$DRST
(4) 002074          000000          .WORD 0
  
```

```

(4) 002076 020104      .WORD  LSDU
(5) 002100 000014      .WORD  14
(4) 002102 000000      .WORD  0
(4) 002104 017140      .WORD  L$INIT
(4) 002106 020010      .WORD  L$CLEAN
31
32 002110              ENDMOD
33
34
35 002110              DEVREG
(5) 002110 000000      .WORD  0
(2) 002112 000001      .BLKW
36
37 002114              DEVTYP  <RL01>
(3) 002114 046122 030460 000      .ASCII /RL01/
(2) 002114 002122      .EVEN
38 002122              BGNMOD  GLBEQAT
39 002122              EQUALS
40 000001              DRDY=BIT0      ;DRIVE READY (RLCS)
41 000100              INTEN=BIT6     ;INTERRUPT ENABLE (RLCS)
42 100000              ERR=BIT15    ;R_11 ERROR (RLCS)
43 040000              DERR=BIT14   ;RL01 DRIVE ERROR (RLCS)
44 002000              OPI=BIT10    ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (RLCS)
45 000200              CRDY=BIT7     ;CONTROLLER READY (RLCS)
46 000040              BA17=BIT5     ;EXTENDED ADDRESS BIT 17 (RLCS)
47 000020              BA16=BIT4     ;EXTENDED ADDRESS BIT 16 (RLCS)
48 020000              NXM=BIT13    ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY (RLCS)
49 000000              DS0=0        ;DRIVE SELECT 0 (RLCS)
50 000400              DS1=BIT8     ;DRIVE SELECT 1 (RLCS)
51 001000              DS2=BIT9     ;DRIVE SELECT 2 (RLCS)
52 001400              DS3=BIT8!BIT9  ;DRIVE SELECT 3 (RLCS)
53 000000              NOOP0=0      ;FUNCTION-NOOP(0)
54 000002              WRCHK=BIT1   ;WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
55 000004              GSTAT=BIT2   ;GET STATUS FUNCTION
56 000006              SEEK=BIT2!BIT1  ;SEEK FUNCTION
57 000010              RDHDR=BIT3   ;READ HEADER FUNCTION
58 000012              WRITE=BIT3.BIT1  ;WRITE DATA FUNCTION
59 000014              READ=BIT3!BIT2  ;READ DATA FUNCTION
60 000016              RDNHD=BIT3!BIT2.BIT1  ;READ W/O HEADER VERIFICATION
61 000202              GODRVR=BIT1!BIT7  ;CRDY AND DRDY
62 000010              DRST=BIT3     ;DRIVE RESET (RLDA)
63 000002              GSBIT=BIT1   ;GET STATUS BIT (RLDA)
64 000001              MK=BIT0      ;MARKER BIT (RLDA)
65 000004              SIGN=BIT2     ;SIGN BIT (RLDA)
66 000100              RHHS=BIT6     ;HEAD SELECT IN READ HEADER
67 000100              STHS=BIT6     ;HEAD SELECT IN STATUS BACK
68 000020              DAHS=BIT4     ;HEAD SELECT IN SEEK
69
70
71 000000              CSR=0
72 000002              VECT=2
73 000004              PRIOR 4
74 000006              DRBT=6
75 000010              CNT=10
76
77
;OFFSET FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE

```



```

78
79          000000          DLT=0
80          000002          ELT=2
81          000004          SIZE=4
82          000006          DMPCK=6
83          000010          DLMT=10
84
85 002122          ENDMOD
86 002122          BGNMOD GLBDAT
87
88          .SBTTL  GLOBAL DATA
89
90 002122 000000 CHECK:  .WORD  0
91 002124 000000 T.CRC:  .WORD  0
92 002126 000000 WHY:    .WORD  0
93 002130 000000 CDCNT: .WORD  0
94 002132 000004 ERRVEC: .WORD  4
95 002134 000000 DRIVE: .WORD  0
96 002136 000000 UUT:   .WORD  0
97 002140 000000 UNITST: .WORD  0
98 002142 000000 TRPFLG: .WORD  0
99 002144 000000 INTFLG: .WORD  0          ; INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
100 002146 000000 LDCSR:  .WORD  0          ; LOCATION TO FORM RLCS
101 002150 000077 SECMSK: .WORD  77          ; MASK OUT SECTOR
102 002152 120001 XPOLY:  .WORD  120001     ; POLYNOMIAL FOR CRC 16
103 002154 000000 BCCFBK: .WORD  0          ; LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'
104 002156 000000 CALBCC: .WORD  0          ; LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'
105 002160 000000 TMPO:   .WORD  0
106 002162 000000 TMP1:   .WORD  0
107 002164 000000 TMP2:   .WORD  0
108 002166 000000 GDDAT:  .WORD  0
109 002170 000000 BDDAT:  .WORD  0
110 002172 000000 TEMP2:  .WORD  0          ; LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'
111 002174 000000 TEMP3:  .WORD  0          ; LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'
112 002176 000000 TEMP4:  .WORD  0          ; LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'
113 002200 000000 FIRST:  .WORD  0          ; FIRST SECTOR READ
114 002202 177700 CYLSK:  .WORD  177700     ; MASK CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT
115 002204 000050 MXSEC1: .WORD  40          ; MAX SECTOR ADDRESS +1
116 002206 000047 MAXSEC:  .WORD  39          ; MAX SECTOR ADDRESS
117 002210 000000 DWORD:  .WORD  0          ; DIFFERENCE WORD (SEEK)
118 002212 077600 MAXCYL: .WORD  77600      ; MAXIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
119 002214 000000 SVHD:   .WORD  0          ; SAVE CURRENT HEAD SELECT
120 002216 000000 B.CS:   .WORD  0          ; CS - BEFORE OPERATION
121 002220 000000 B.BA:   .WORD  0          ; BA - BEFORE OPERATION
122 002222 000000 B.DA:   .WORD  0          ; DA - BEFORE OPERATION
123 002224 000000 B.MP:   .WORD  0          ; MF - BEFORE OPERATION
124 002226 000000 E.CS:   .WORD  0          ; CS - AT OCCURANCE OF ERROR
125 002230 000000 E.BA:   .WORD  0          ; BA - AT OCCURANCE OF ERROR
126 002232 000000 E.DA:   .WORD  0          ; DA - AT OCCURANCE OF ERROR
127 002234 000000 E.MP:   .WORD  0          ; MP - AT OCCURANCE OF ERROR
128 002236 000000 E.MP1:  .WORD  0
129 002240 000000 E.MP2:  .WORD  0
130 002242 000000 RLCS:   .WORD  0
131 002244 000000 RLBA:   .WORD  0
132 002246 000000 RLDA:   .WORD  0
133 002250 000000 RLMP:   .WORD  0
  
```

134	002252	000000	BCSR:	.WORD	0		:CSR FROM P TABLE
135	002254	000000	BVEC:	.WORD	0		:VECTOR FROM P TABLE
136	002256	000000	BPRIOR:	.WORD	0		:BR LEVEVL FROM P TABLE
137	002260	000000	FNDFNC:	.WORD	0		
138	002262	000000	XMEM:	.WORD	0		
139	002264	000000	TRYFNC:	.WORD	0		:
140	002266	000000	ERFLG:	.WORD	0		
141	002270	001212	LOPIMX:	.WGRD	650.		
142	002272	000233	LOPIMN:	.WORD	155.		
143	002274	000620	UOPIMX:	.WORD	400.		
144	002276	000240	UOPIMN:	.WORD	160.		
145	002300	000000	OPIMN:	.WORD	0		
146	002302	000000	OPIMX:	.WORD	0		
147	002304	000000	PWRFLG:	.WORD	0		
148	002306	000000	T.CNTRL:	.WORD	0		
149	002310	000000	DERFLG:	.WORD	0		
150	002312	000000	ERPOINT:	.WORD	0		
151	002314	000074	ERCOUNT:	.BLKW	00.		

152							
153							
154			.SBTTL	LIST TO CHECK HEADER COMPARE LOGIC			
155	002504	000000	HDRTAB:	.WORD	0		:WALK 1
156	002506	000001		.WORD	BIT0		
157	002510	000002		.WORD	BIT1		
158	002512	000004		.WORD	BIT2		
159	002514	000010		.WORD	BIT3		
160	002516	000020		.WORD	BIT4		
161	002520	000040		.WORD	BIT5		
162	002522	000100		.WORD	BIT6		
163	002524	000200		.WGRD	BIT7		
164	002526	000400		.WORD	BIT8		
165	002530	001000		.WORD	BIT9		
166	002532	002000		.WORD	BIT10		
167	002534	004000		.WORD	BIT11		
168	002536	010000		.WORD	BIT12		
169	002540	020000		.WORD	BIT13		
170	002542	040000		.WORD	BIT14		
171	002544	000003		.WORD	3		:GROW 1
172	002546	000007		.WORD	7		
173	002550	000017		.WORD	17		
174	002552	000037		.WORD	37		
175	002554	000137		.WORD	137		
176	002556	000337		.WORD	337		
177	002560	000737		.WORD	737		
178	002562	001737		.WORD	1737		
179	002564	003737		.WORD	3737		
180	002566	007737		.WORD	7737		
181	002570	017737		.WORD	17737		
182	002572	037737		.WORD	37737		
183	002574	077737		.WORD	77737		
184	002576	077736		.WORD	77736		:GROW 0
185	002600	077734		.WORD	77734		
186	002602	077730		.WORD	77730		
187	002604	077720		.WORD	77720		
188	002606	077700		.WORD	77700		
189	002610	077600		.WORD	77600		

```

190 002612 077400 .WORD 77400
191 002614 077000 .WORD 77000
192 002616 076000 .WORD 76000
193 002620 074000 .WORD 74000
194 002622 070000 .WORD 70000
195 002624 060000 .WORD 60000
196 002626 077735 .WORD 77735 ;WALK 0
197 002630 077733 .WORD 77733
198 002632 077727 .WORD 77727
199 002634 077717 .WORD 77717
200 002636 077637 .WORD 77637
201 002640 077537 .WORD 77537
202 002642 077337 .WORD 77337
203 002644 076737 .WORD 76737
204 002646 075737 .WORD 75737
205 002650 073737 .WORD 73737
206 002652 067737 .WORD 67737
207 002654 057737 .WORD 57737
208 002656 037737 .WORD 37737
209 002660 000000 HDREND: .WORD 0
210
211
212 002662 000001 000002 000004 DATPAT: .WORD 1,2,4,10,20,40,100,200,400,1000,2000,4000,10000,20000,40000,100000
    002670 000010 000020 000040
    002676 000100 000200 000400
    002704 001000 002000 004000
    002712 010000 020000 040000
    002720 100000
213 002722 177777 177776 177775 .WORD 177777,177776,177775,177773,177767,177757,177737,177677
    002730 177773 177767 177757
    002736 177737 177677
214 002742 177577 177377 176777 .WORD 177577,177377,176777,175777,173777,167777,157777,137777
    002750 175777 173777 167777
    002756 157777 137777
215 002762 077777 177774 177770 .WORD 77777,177774,177770,177760,177740,177700,177600,177400
    002770 177760 177740 177700
    002776 177600 177400
216 003002 177000 176000 174000 .WORD 177000,176000,174000,170000,160000,140000,3,7,17,37,77
    003010 170000 160000 140000
    003016 000003 000007 000017
    003024 000037 000077
217 003030 000177 000377 000777 .WORD 177,377,777,1777,3777,7777,17777,37777,0
    003036 001777 003777 007777
    003044 017777 037777 000600
218
219
220
221 .SBTTL BUFFER FOR READ/WRITE
222 003052 002000 BUF: .BLKW 1024.
223
224
225 007052 ENDMOD
226
227 .SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT
228 007052 BEGINMOD GLBTXT
232 007052 047516 047440 047117 NORES: .ASCII /NO CONTROLLER/
  
```

233	007070	047516	042040	044522	NORDY:	.ASCIZ	/NO DRIVE/
234	007101	103	035123	000040	ARLCS:	.ASCIZ	/CS: /
235	007106	041040	035101	000040	ARLBA:	.ASCIZ	/BA: /
236	007114	042040	035101	000040	ARLDA:	.ASCIZ	/DA: /
237	007122	046440	035120	000040	ARLMP:	.ASCIZ	/MP: /
238	007130	042502	047506	042522	BEREG:	.ASCIZ	/BEFORE COMMAND: /
239	007151	124	046511	020105	AFREG:	.ASCIZ	/TIME OF ERROR: /
240	007172	047503	052116	047522	CRTIM:	.ASCIZ	/CONTROLLER TIMED OUT/
241	007217	104	044522	042526	DRTIM:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE READY TIMED OUT/
242	007245	040	051104	000126	DEMES:	.ASCIZ	/ DRV/
243	007252	047040	046530	000	NXMMES:	.ASCIZ	/ NXM/
244	007257	040	050117	000111	OPIES:	.ASCIZ	/ OPI/
245	007264	044040	051103	000103	HRCMES:	.ASCIZ	/ HCRC/
246	007272	044040	043116	000	HNFMES:	.ASCIZ	/ HNF/
247	007277	040	041504	000113	DCKMES:	.ASCIZ	/ DCK/
248	007304	042040	052114	000	DLTMES:	.ASCIZ	/ DLT/
249	007311	015	000		LF:	.ASCIZ	<15>
250	007313	015	000012		MSCRLF:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>
251	007316	041440	046517	000120	COMP:	.ASCIZ	/ COMP/
252	007324	047506	041522	042105	OPIERR:	.ASCIZ	/FORCED OPI(GET STATUS) CAUSED OTHER ERRORS/
253	007377	116	047517	020120	NOPMES:	.ASCIZ	/NOOP OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
254	007430	047516	050117	047440	NOPINT:	.ASCIZ	/NOOP OPERATION-INTR. MODE/
255	007462	051127	052111	020105	WCKMES:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE CHECK OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
256	007522	051127	052111	020105	WCKINT:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE CHECK OPERATION-INTR. MODE/
257	007563	122	040505	020104	RHDMES:	.ASCIZ	/READ HEADER OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
258	007623	122	040505	020104	RHDINT:	.ASCIZ	/READ HEADER OPERATION-INTR. MODE/
259	007664	042523	045505	047440	SEKMES:	.ASCIZ	/SEEK OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
260	007715	123	042505	020113	SEKINT:	.ASCIZ	/SEEK OPERATION-INTR. MODE/
261	007747	107	052105	051440	GSTMES:	.ASCIZ	/GET STATUS OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
262	010006	042507	020124	052123	GSTINT:	.ASCIZ	/GET STATUS OPERATION-INTR MODE/
263	010045	122	040505	020104	RDDMES:	.ASCIZ	/READ OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
264	010076	042522	042101	047440	RDDINT:	.ASCIZ	/READ OPERATION-INTR MODE/
265	010127	127	044522	042524	WRTMES:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE OPERATION-FLAG MODE/
266	010161	127	044522	042524	WRTINT:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE OPERATION-INTR MODE/
267	010213	122	040505	020104	RDNMES:	.ASCIZ	%READ W/O HEADER - FLAG MODE%
268	010247	122	040505	020104	RDNINT:	.ASCIZ	%READ W/O HEADER - INTR MODE%
269	010303	103	047101	052047	SKHOME:	.ASCIZ	/CAN'T SEEK TO TRACK 0/
270	010331	127	044522	042524	WRLOCK:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE LOCK ERROR/
271	010352	046122	051503	041440	EM1:	.ASCIZ	/RLCS CONTAINED FOLLOWING ERROR(S): /
272	010417	000170			EM100:	.BLKB	120.
273	010607	116	020117	047111	EM4:	.ASCIZ	/NO INTERRUPT ON READ OPERATION/
274	010646	042522	042101	047440	EM5:	.ASCIZ	/READ OPERATION DID NOT WRITE MEMORY/
275	010712	046122	040502	042040	EM6:	.ASCIZ	/RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY DURING READ/
276	010766	042523	052103	051117	EM7:	.ASCIZ	/SECTOR DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY AFTER READ/
277	011043	110	040505	042504	EM10:	.ASCIZ	/HEADER NOT FOUND COULD NOT BE FORCED/
278	011110	051127	047117	020107	EM11:	.ASCIZ	/WRONG CYLINDER ON SEEK/
279	011137	110	040505	042504	EM12:	.ASCIZ	/HEADER NOT FOUND WOULD NOT SET/
280	011176	051104	053111	020105	EM13:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE READY WOULD NOT SET/
281	011230	044504	045523	040440	EM14:	.ASCIZ	/DISK ADDRESS INCORRECT AFTER MULTIPLE SECTOR READ/
282	011312	051104	053111	020105	EM16:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE ERROR ON WRITE OPERATION/
283	011351	116	020117	047111	EM17:	.ASCIZ	/NO INTERRUPT ON WRITE OPERATION/
284	011411	122	041114	020101	EM20:	.ASCIZ	/RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY DURING WRITE/
285	011466	042523	052103	051117	EM21:	.ASCIZ	/SECTOR DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY AFTER WRITE/
286	011544	044504	045523	040440	EM22:	.ASCIZ	/DISK ADDRESS (RLDA) INCORRECT AFTER MULTIPLE SECTOR WRITE/
287	011636	042110	020122	047516	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/:DR NOT FND COULD NOT BE FORCED AT END OF TRACK/
288	011716	047516	026516	054105	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COULD NOT BE FORCED/

```

289 011774 040504 040524 041440 EM25: .ASCIZ %DATA COMPARISON ERROR - READ/WRITE ERROR%
290
291 012045 127 044522 042524 EM26: .ASCIZ /WRITE OPERATION MODIFIED MEMORY/
292 012105 105 051122 051117 EM27: .ASCIZ /ERROR ON PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE - ZERO FILL CHECK/
293 012165 122 041114 020101 EM30: .ASCIZ /RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY/
294 012225 102 020101 044502 EM31: .ASCIZ /BA BIT 16 DID NOT SET ON INCREMENT/
295 012270 040502 041040 052111 EM32: .ASCIZ /BA BIT 17 SET ON BA16 INCREMENT TEST/
296 012335 122 041114 020101 EM33: .ASCIZ /RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT WITH BA16/
297 012376 040502 041040 052111 EM34: .ASCIZ /BA BIT 17 DID NOT SET ON INCREMENT/
298 012441 102 020101 044502 EM35: .ASCIZ /BA BIT 16 DID NOT CLEAR ON INCREMENT/
299 012506 046122 040502 042040 EM36: .ASCIZ /RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT WITH BA17/
300 012547 122 040505 024104 EM40: .ASCIZ /READ(FUNCTION 7) DID NOT INTERRUPT/
301 012612 042522 042101 043050 EM41: .ASCIZ /READ(FUNCTION 7) ERROR - BAD DATA/
302 012654 042522 042101 043050 EM42: .ASCIZ /READ(FUNCTION 7) ERROR AT END OF TRACK/
303 012723 116 020117 047111 EM43: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT WITH HDR NT FND FORCED/
304 012767 116 020117 047111 EM44: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT WITH NXM FORCED/
305 013024 051105 047522 020122 EM45: .ASCIZ %ERROR ON BIT BANG OF SILO%
306 013056 044523 047514 047440 EM47: .ASCIZ /SILO OPERATION FAILURE/
307 013105 110 040505 042504 EM50: .ASCIZ /HEADER COMPARE FAILURE - SECTOR/
308 013145 127 044522 042524 EM51: .ASCIZ /WRITE NPR CAUSED BUS TRAP/
309 013177 122 040505 020104 EM52: .ASCIZ /READ NPR CAUSED BUS TRAP/
310 013230 042522 042101 053440 EM55: .ASCIZ ?READ W/O HDR CMP OPERATION DID NOT WRITE MEMORY?
311 013310 046122 040502 042040 EM53: .ASCIZ ?RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY DURING READ W/O HDR CMP?
312 013400 046122 040504 042040 EM54: .ASCIZ ?RLDA DID NOT INCREMENT AFTER READ W/O HDR CMP?
313 013456 050117 020111 044524 EM56: .ASCIZ /OPI TIMING ERROR/
314 013477 127 044522 042524 EM57: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK NPR CAUSED BUS TRAP/
315 013537 127 044522 042524 EM60: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK DID NOT INTERRUPT/
316 013575 122 041114 020101 EM61: .ASCIZ /RLBA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY DURING WRCHK/
317 013652 046122 040504 042040 EM62: .ASCIZ /RLDA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY DURING WRCHK/
318 013727 122 042114 020101 EM63: .ASCIZ /RLDA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY AFTER A MULTIPLE SECTOR WRITE CHK/
319 014031 127 044522 042524 EM64: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK OF PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE FAILURE/
320 014105 103 047101 047040 EM65: .ASCIZ /CAN NOT FORCE DCK ON WRITE CHECK/
321 014146 040503 020116 047516 EM66: .ASCIZ /CAN NOT FORCE INTERRUPT WITH DCK ON WRCHK/
322 014220 051127 052111 020105 EM70: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK FAILURE/
323
324 .EVEN
325
326
330 014244 ENDMOD
331
332 014244 BGNMOD GLBERR
333
334 .SBTTL GLOBAL ERRORS
335 014244 BGNMSG ERRO
336
337 014244 004737 015256 JSR PC,LINE1
338 014250 004737 015312 JSR PC,LINE2
339
340
341 014254 004537 020126 JSR R5,CKERLT ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
342
343 014260 ENDMMSG
(3) 014260 L10000:
'3) 014260 104023 EMT C$MSG
344
345 014262 BGNMSG ERR1

```

```

346
347 014262 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
348
349
350 014266 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT      ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
351
352 014272      ENDMSG
(3) 014272      L10001:
(3) 014272 104023      EMT    C$MSG
353
354 014274      BGNMSG ERR2
355
356 014274 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
357 014300      PRINTB #FRMT4,GDDAT,BDDAT
(9) 014300 013746 002170      MOV    BDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 014304 013746 002166      MOV    GDDAT,-(SP)
(7) 014310 012746 015733      MOV    #FRMT4,-(SP)
(6) 014314 012746 000003      MOV    #3,-(SP)
(3) 014320 010600      MOV    SP,R0
(4) 014322 104014      EMT    C$PNTB
(4) 014324 062706 000010      ADD    #10,SP
358
359
360 014330 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT      ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
361
362 014334      ENDMSG
(3) 014334      L10002:
(3) 014334 104023      EMT    C$MSG
363
364 014336      BGNMSG ERR3
365
366 014336 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
367 014342 004737 015312      JSR    PC,LINE2
368 014346      PRINTB #FRMT5,TMPO,BDDAT,GDDAT
(10) 014346 013746 002166      MOV    GDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 014352 013746 002170      MOV    BDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 014356 013746 002160      MOV    TMPO,-(SP)
(7) 014362 012746 015771      MOV    #FRMT5,-(SP)
(6) 014366 012746 000004      MOV    #4,-(SP)
(3) 014372 010600      MOV    SP,R0
(4) 014374 104014      EMT    C$PNTB
(4) 014376 062706 000012      ADD    #12,SP
369
370
371 014402 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT      ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
372
373 014406      ENDMSG
(3) 014406      L10003:
(3) 014406 104023      EMT    C$MSG
374
375 014410      BGNMSG ERR4
376
377 014410 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
378 014414 004737 015312      JSR    PC,LINE2
379 014420      PRINTB #FRMT4,GDDAT,BDDAT
(9) 014420 013746 002170      MOV    BDDAT,-(SP)
  
```

```

(8) 014424 013746 002166      MOV      GDDAT,-(SP)
(7) 014430 012746 015733      MOV      #FRMT4,-(SP)
(6) 014434 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 014440 010600                MOV      SP,R0
(4) 014442 104014                EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 014444 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
380
381
382 014450 004537 020126      JSR      R5,CKERLT          ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
383
384 014454                ENDMSG
(3) 014454                L10004:
(3) 014454 104023                EMT      C$MSG
385
386 014456                BGNMSG  ERR5
387
388 014456 004737 015256      JSR      PC,LINE1
389 014462                PRINTB  #FRMT3,RESTMS
(8) 014462 013746 020440      MOV      RESTMS,-(SP)
(7) 014466 012746 015726      MOV      #FRMT3,-(SP)
(6) 014472 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 014476 010600                MOV      SP,R0
(4) 014500 104014                EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 014502 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
390
391
392 014506 004537 020126      JSR      R5,CKERLT          ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
393
394 014512                ENDMSG
(3) 014512                L10005:
(3) 014512 104023                EMT      C$MSG
395
396 014514                BGNMSG  ERR6
397
398 014514 004737 015256      JSR      PC,LINE1
399 014520 004737 015534      JSR      PC,LINE3
400 014524 004737 015312      JSR      PC,LINE2
401
402
403 014530                PRINTB  #FRMT99
(7) 014530 012746 016667      MOV      #FRMT99,-(SP)
(6) 014534 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 014540 010600                MOV      SP,R0
(4) 014542 104014                EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 014544 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
404 014550 004537 020126      JSR      R5,CKERLT          ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
405
406 014554                ENDMSG
(3) 014554                L10006:
(3) 014554 104023                EMT      C$MSG
407
408 014556                BGNMSG  ERR7
409
410
411
412 014556 004537 020126      JSR      R5,CKERLT          ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT

```

```

413
414 014562
(3) 014562
(3) 014562 104023
415
416
417
418 014564
419
420 014564 004737 015256 JSR PC,LINE1
421 014570 004737 015312 JSR PC,LINE2
422 014574 PRINTB #FRMT6,TMP1,GDDAT,BDDAT
(10) 014574 013746 002170 MOV BDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 014600 013746 002166 MOV GDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 014604 013746 002162 MOV TMP1,-(SP)
(7) 014610 012746 016042 MOV #FRMT6,-(SP)
(6) 014614 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
(3) 014620 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 014622 104014 EMT C$PNTB
(4) 014624 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
423
424
425 014630 004537 020126 JSR R5,CKERLT ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
426
427 014634
(3) 014634
(3) 014634 104023
428
429 014636
430
431 014636 004737 015256 JSR PC,LINE1
432 014642 004737 015312 JSR PC,LINE2
433 014646 PRINTB #FRMT4,TMPO,R2
(9) 014646 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
(8) 014650 013746 002160 MOV TMPO,-(SP)
(7) 014654 012746 015733 MOV #FRMT4,-(SP)
(6) 014660 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 014664 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 014666 104014 EMT C$PNTB
(4) 014670 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
434
435
436 014674 004537 020126 JSR R5,CKERLT ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
437
438 014700
(3) 014700
(3) 014700 104023
439
440 014702
441
442 014702 004737 015256 JSR PC,LINE1
443 014706 004737 015312 JSR PC,LINE2
444 014712 PRINTB #FRMT7,TMP1,GDDAT,BDDAT
(10) 014712 013746 002170 MOV BDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 014716 013746 002166 MOV GDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 014722 013746 002162 MOV TMP1,-(SP)
  
```



```

(7) 014726 012746 016117      MOV    #FRMT7,-(SP)
(6) 014732 012746 000004      MOV    #4,-(SP)
(3) 014736 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 014740 104014              EMT    C$PNTB
(4) 014742 062706 000012      ADD    #12,SP
445
446
447 014746 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT           ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
448
449 014752              ENDMSG
(3) 014752              L10012:
(3) 014752 104023          EMT    C$MSG
450
451 014754              BGNMSG  ERR11
452
453 014754 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
454 014760 004737 015312      JSR    PC,LINE2
455 014764              PRINTB #FRMT8,TMPO,GDDAT,BDDAT
(10) 014764 013746 002170      MOV    BDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 014770 013746 002166      MOV    GDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 014774 013746 002160      MOV    TMPO,-(SP)
(7) 015000 012746 016171      MOV    #FRMT8,-(SP)
(6) 015004 012746 000004      MOV    #4,-(SP)
(3) 015010 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 015012 104014              EMT    C$PNTB
(4) 015014 062706 000012      ADD    #12,SP
456
457
458 015020 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT           ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
459
460 015024              ENDMSG
(3) 015024              L10013:
(3) 015024 104023          EMT    C$MSG
461
462 015026              BGNMSG  ERR12
463
464 015026 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
465 015032 004737 015312      JSR    PC,LINE2
466 015036              PRINTB #FRMT9,TMP1,R3,GDDAT,BDDAT
(11) 015036 013746 002170      MOV    BDDAT,-(SP)
(10) 015042 013746 002166      MOV    GDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 015046 010346              MOV    R3,-(SP)
(8) 015050 013746 002162      MOV    TMP1,-(SP)
(7) 015054 012746 016312      MOV    #FRMT9,-(SP)
(6) 015060 012746 000005      MOV    #5,-(SP)
(3) 015064 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 015066 104014              EMT    C$PNTB
(4) 015070 062706 000014      ADD    #14,SP
467
468
469 015074 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT           ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
470
471 015100              ENDMSG
(3) 015100              L10014:
(3) 015100 104023          EMT    C$MSG
472

```

```

473 015102          BGNMSG  ERR13
474
475 015102 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
476 015106          PRINTB  #FRMT10,OPIMN,OPIMX,BDDAT
(10) 015106 013746 002170      MOV    BDDAT,-(SP)
(9)  015112 013746 002302      MOV    OPIMX,-(SP)
(8)  015116 013746 002300      MOV    OPIMN,-(SP)
(7)  015122 012746 016415      MOV    #FRMT10,-(SP)
(6)  015126 012746 000004      MOV    #4,-(SP)
(3)  015132 010600          MOV    SP,R0
(4)  015134 104014          EMT    C$PNTB
(4)  015136 062706 000012      ADD    #12,SP
477
478
479 015142 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT          ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
480
481 015146          ENDMSG
(3)  015146          L10015:
(3)  015146 104023          EMT    C$MSG
482
483 015150          BGNMSG  ERR14
484
485 015150 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
486 015154 004737 015312      JSR    PC,LINE2
487 015160          PRINTB  #FRMT14,TMP1,#BUF
(9)  015160 012746 003052      MOV    #BUF,-(SP)
(8)  015164 013746 002162      MOV    TMP1,-(SP)
(7)  015170 012746 016241      MOV    #FRMT14,-(SP)
(6)  015174 012746 000003      MOV    #3,-(SP)
(3)  015200 010600          MOV    SP,R0
(4)  015202 104014          EMT    C$PNTB
(4)  015204 062706 000010      ADD    #10,SP
488
489
490 015210 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT          ;INCREMENT ERROR AND CHECK LIMIT
491
492 015214          ENDMSG
(3)  015214          L10016:
(3)  015214 104023          EMT    C$MSG
493
494 015216          BGNMSG  ERR15
495
496 015216 004737 015256      JSR    PC,LINE1
497 015222 004737 015312      JSR    PC,LINE2
498 015226          PRINTB  #FRMT15,R2
(8)  015226 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)
(7)  015230 012746 016723      MOV    #FRMT15,-(SP)
(6)  015234 012746 000002      MOV    #2,-(SP)
(3)  015240 010600          MOV    SP,R0
(4)  015242 104014          EMT    C$PNTB
(4)  015244 062706 000006      ADD    #6,SP
499 015250 004537 020126      JSR    R5,CKERLT
500
501 015254          ENDMSG
(3)  015254          L10017:
(3)  015254 104023          EMT    C$MSG

```

```

502
503 015256          LINE1: PRINTB #FRMT1,RLCS,<B,DRIVE+1>
(9) 015256 005046    CLR      -(SP)
(9) 015260 153716 002135  BISB    DRIVE+1,(SP)
(8) 015264 013746 002242  MOV     RLCS,-(SP)
(7) 015270 012746 015606  MOV     #FRMT1,-(SP)
(6) 015274 012746 000003  MOV     #3,-(SP)
(3) 015300 010600    MOV     SP,R0
(4) 015302 104014    EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 015304 062706 000010  ADD     #10,SP
504 015310 000207    RTS     PC
505
506 015312          LINE2: PRINTB #FRMT2,#BEREG,#ARLCS,B.CS,#ARLBA,B.BA
(12) 015312 013746 002220  MOV     B.BA,-(SP)
(11) 015316 012746 007106  MOV     #ARLBA,-(SP)
(10) 015322 013746 002216  MOV     B.CS,-(SP)
(9) 015326 012746 007101  MOV     #ARLCS,-(SP)
(8) 015332 012746 007130  MOV     #BEREG,-(SP)
(7) 015336 012746 015645  MOV     #FRMT2,-(SP)
(6) 015342 012746 000006  MOV     #6,-(SP)
(3) 015346 010600    MOV     SP,R0
(4) 015350 104014    EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 015352 062706 000016  ADD     #16,SP
507 015356          PRINTB #FRMT2A,#ARLDA,B.DA,#ARLMP,B.MP
(11) 015356 013746 002224  MOV     B.MP,-(SP)
(10) 015362 012746 007122  MOV     #ARLMP,-(SP)
(9) 015366 013746 002222  MOV     B.DA,-(SP)
(8) 015372 012746 007114  MOV     #ARLDA,-(SP)
(7) 015376 012746 015664  MOV     #FRMT2A,-(SP)
(6) 015402 012746 000005  MOV     #5,-(SP)
(3) 015406 010600    MOV     SP,R0
(4) 015410 104014    EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 015412 062706 000014  ADD     #14,SP
508 015416          PRINTB #FRMT2,#AFREG,#ARLCS,E.CS,#ARLBA,E.BA
(12) 015416 013746 002230  MOV     E.BA,-(SP)
(11) 015422 012746 007106  MOV     #ARLBA,-(SP)
(10) 015426 013746 002226  MOV     E.CS,-(SP)
(9) 015432 012746 007107  MOV     #ARLCS,-(SP)
(8) 015436 012746 007151  MOV     #AFREG,-(SP)
(7) 015442 012746 015645  MOV     #FRMT2,-(SP)
(6) 015446 012746 000006  MOV     #6,-(SP)
(3) 015452 010600    MOV     SP,R0
(4) 015454 104014    EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 015456 062706 000016  ADD     #16,SP
509 015462          PRINTB #FRMT2B,#ARLDA,E.DA,#ARLMP,E.MP,E.MP1,E.MP2
(13) 015462 013746 002240  MOV     E.MP2,-(SP)
(12) 015466 013746 002236  MOV     E.MP1,-(SP)
(11) 015472 013746 002234  MOV     E.MP,-(SP)
(10) 015476 012746 007122  MOV     #ARLMP,-(SP)
(9) 015502 013746 002232  MOV     E.DA,-(SP)
(8) 015506 012746 007114  MOV     #ARLDA,-(SP)
(7) 015512 012746 015677  MOV     #FRMT2B,-(SP)
(6) 015516 012746 000007  MOV     #7,-(SP)
(3) 015522 010600    MOV     SP,R0
(4) 015524 104014    EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 015526 062706 000020  ADD     #20,SP

```

```

510 015532 000207          RTS      PC
511
512 015534          LINE3: PRINTB  #FRMT3,#EM1
(8) 015534 012746 010352      MOV      #EM1,-(SP)
(7) 015540 012746 015726      MOV      #FRMT3,-(SP)
(6) 015544 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 015550 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 015552 104014          EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 015554 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
513 015560          PRINTB  #FRMT3,#EM100
(8) 015560 012746 010417      MOV      #EM100,-(SP)
(7) 015564 012746 015726      MOV      #FRMT3,-(SP)
(6) 015570 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 015574 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 015576 104014          EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 015600 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
514 015604 000207          RTS      PC
515
516
520
521 015606 040445 047503 052116 FRMT1:  .ASCIZ  /%ACONTROLLER: %06%A DRIVE: %01/
522 015645      045 022516 022524 FRMT2:  .ASCIZ  /%N%T%T%06%T%06/
523 015664 052045 047445 022466 FRMT2A: .ASCIZ  /%T%06%T%06/
524 015677      045 022524 033117 FRMT2B: .ASCIZ  /%T%06%T%06%A %06%A %06/
525 015726 047045 052045      000 FRMT3:  .ASCIZ  /%N%T/
526 015733      045 022516 042501 FRMT4:  .ASCIZ  /%N%AE%P'D: %06%A REC'D: %06%N/
527 015771      045 022516 046101 FRMT5:  .ASCIZ  /%N%ALAST: %06%A PRES: %06%A EXP'D: %06%N/
528 016042 047045 040445 052502 FRMT6:  .ASCIZ  /%N%ABUS ADR: %06%A EXP'D: %06%A REC'D: %06%N/
529 016117      045 022516 053501 FRMT7:  .ASCIZ  /%N%AWORD: %D3%A EXP'D: %06%A REC'D: %06%N/
530 016171      045 022516 042101 FRMT8:  .ASCIZ  /%N%ADA: %06%A REC'D: %06%A EXP'D: %06%N/
531 016241      045 022516 053501 FRMT14: .ASCIZ  /%N%AWORDS WRITTEN: %D3%A BUS ADDR: %06%N/
532 016312 047045 040445 047527 FRMT9:  .ASCIZ  /%N%AWORDS WRITTEN: %D3%A BUS ADDR: %06%A EXP'D: %06%A REC'D: %06%N/
533 016415      045 022516 051101 FRMT10: .ASCIZ  /%N%ARANGE %D3%A - %D3%A MILLISECONDS WAS %D6%N/
534 016474 040445 040515 044530 .ASCIZ  /%AMAXIMUM TIMEOUT OF PROGRAM IS 3 SECONDS%N/
535 016550 047045 040445 051105 FRMT11: .ASCIZ  /%N%AE%ROR LIMIT EXCEEDED - DROPPED%N/
536 016615      045 042101 044522 FRMT98: .ASCIZ  /%ADRIVE DID NOT RECOVER FROM POWER FAILURE/
537 016667      045 000116 FRMT99: .ASCIZ  /%N/
538 016672 047045 052045 040445 FRMT13: .ASCIZ  /%N%T%A - WILL NOT TEST%N/
539 016723      045 022516 050101 FRMT15: .ASCIZ  /%N%APATTERN WAS: %06/
540
541          .EVEN
542
546
547 016750          ENDMOD
548 016750          BGNMOD  HPTCODE
549
550 016750          BGNHW
(3) 016750 000005          .WORD   L10020-L$HW/2
551 016752 174400          .WORD   174400          :CSR
552 016754 000160          .WORD   160           :VECTOR
553 016756 000240          .WORD   240           :PRIORITY
554 016760 000000          .WORD   0             :DRIVE (BITS 8,9,10)
555 016762 000001          .WORD   1             :RL11=1 RLV11=0
556
557 016764          ENDMHW
(3) 016764          L10020:
    
```

```

558
559 016764          ENDMOD
560
561 016764          BGNMOD  SPTCODE
562
563 016764          BGNSW
(3) 016764 000005      .WORD  L10021-L$SW/2
564
565 016766 000000      DROP:  .WORD  0
566 016770 000012      MERLMT: .WORD  10.
567 016772 000000      T.SIZE: .WORD  0
568 016774 000000      T.DMP:  .WORD  0
569 016776 000000      T.LMT:  .WORD  0
570
571 017000          ENDSW
(3) 017000          I 10021:
572
573 017000          ENDMOD
574
575 017000          BGNMOD  DSPCODE
576
577 017000          DISPATCH  47
(4) 017000 000057      .WORD  47
(6) 017002 021632      .WORD  T1
(6) 017004 022102      .WORD  T2
(6) 017006 022246      .WORD  T3
(6) 017010 022376      .WORD  T4
(6) 017012 022532      .WORD  T5
(6) 017014 022664      .WORD  T6
(6) 017016 023022      .WORD  T7
(6) 017020 023220      .WORD  T8
(6) 017022 023522      .WORD  T9
(6) 017024 023712      .WORD  T10
(6) 017026 024110      .WORD  T11
(6) 017030 024262      .WORD  T12
(6) 017032 024460      .WORD  T13
(6) 017034 024660      .WORD  T14
(6) 017036 025030      .WORD  T15
(6) 017040 025132      .WORD  T16
(6) 017042 025256      .WORD  T17
(6) 017044 025452      .WORD  T18
(6) 017046 025606      .WORD  T19
(6) 017050 025740      .WORD  T20
(6) 017052 026060      .WORD  T21
(6) 017054 026240      .WORD  T22
(6) 017056 027016      .WORD  T23
(6) 017060 027212      .WORD  T24
(6) 017062 027356      .WORD  T25
(6) 017064 027472      .WORD  T26
(6) 017066 027650      .WORD  T27
(6) 017070 030250      .WORD  T28
(6) 017072 030672      .WORD  T29
(6) 017074 031320      .WORD  T30
(6) 017076 032000      .WORD  T31
(6) 017100 032432      .WORD  T32
(6) 017102 033042      .WORD  T33

```

```

(6) 017104 033274      .WORD T34
(6) 017106 033564      .WORD T35
(6) 017110 034060      .WORD T36
(6) 017112 034352      .WORD T37
(6) 017114 034744      .WORD T38
(6) 017116 035244      .WORD T39
(6) 017120 035604      .WORD T40
(6) 017122 036116      .WORD T41
(6) 017124 036402      .WORD T42
(6) 017126 036672      .WORD T43
(6) 017130 036762      .WORD T44
(6) 017132 037114      .WORD T45
(6) 017134 037312      .WORD T46
(6) 017136 037450      .WORD T47
578 017140      ENDMOD
579
580      .SBTTL  INITIALIZATION CODE
581
582 017140      BGNMOD  INITCODE
583
584 017140      BGNINIT
585
586 017140      SETPRI  #PRI07
(3) 017140 012700 000340  MOV      #PRI07,RO
(3) 017144 104041      EMT      C$SPRI
587
588 017146      READEF  #EF.PWR
(3) 017146 012700 000034  MOV      #EF.PWR,RO
(3) 017152 104050      EMT      C$REFG
589 017154      BNCOMPLETE  NOPWR
(2) 017154 103004      BCC      NOPWR
590 017156 013737 002012 0C2304  MOV      L$UNIT,PWRFLG
591 017164 000473      BR       CONT
592 017166      NOPWR:  READEF  #EF.RESTART
(3) 017166 012700 000037  MOV      #EF.RESTART,RO
(3) 017172 104050      EMT      C$REFG
593 017174      BCOMPLETE  START1
(2) 017174 103404      BCS      START1
594 017176      READEF  #EF.START
(3) 017176 012700 000040  MOV      #EF.START,RO
(3) 017202 104050      EMT      C$REFG
595 017204      BNCOMPLETE  CONTINUET
(2) 017204 103010      BCC      CONTINUET
596 017206 012700 00234  START1:  MOV      #ERCOUNT,RO
597 017212 012701 000100  MOV      #64,R1
598 017216 005020      1$:    CLR      (R0)+
599 017220 005301      DEC      R1
600 017222 001375      BNE     1$
601
602 017224 000407      BR       START
603
604 017226      CONTINUE:  READEF  #EF.CONTINUE
(3) 017226 012700 000036  MOV      #EF.CONTINUE,RO
(3) 017232 104050      EMT      C$REFG
605 017234      BCOMPLETE  CONT
(2) 017234 103447      BCS     CONT
  
```

```

606 017236 005737 002136      NXT:   TST      UUT          ;DONE WITH ALL UNITS
607 017242 001011              BNE      XXX          ;NO
608 017244 012737 177777 002140  START: MOV      #-1,UNITST
609 017252 013737 002012 002136      MOV      L$UNIT,UUT
610 017260 012737 002312 002312      MOV      #ERCOUNT-2,ERPOINT
611
612 017266 005237 002140      XXX:   INC      UNITST
613 017272 062737 000002 002312      ADD      #2,ERPOINT
614 017300 005337 002136      DEC      UUT
615 017304      REST:  GPHARD  UNITST,RO
(3) 017304 013700 002140      MOV      UNITST,RO
(3) 017310 104042      EMT      C$GPHRD
616 017312      BCOMPLETE 2$
(2) 017312 103406      BCS      2$
617 017314 005737 002304      TST      PWRFLG
618 017320 001746      BEQ      NXT
619 017322 005337 002304      DEC      PWRFLG
620 017326 000743      BR       NXT
621 017330 012037 002252 2$:   MOV      (RO)+,BCSR      ;GET BUS ADDRESS
622 017334 012037 002254      MOV      (RO)+,BVEC      ;GET VECTOR
623 017340 012037 002256      MOV      (RO)+,BPRIOR      ;GET PRIORITY
624 017344 012037 002134      MOV      (RO)+,DRIVE      ;GET DRIVE
625 017350 012037 002306      MOV      (RO)+,T.CNTRL      ;GET CONTROLLER TYPE
626
627 017354 013700 002252  (CONT: MOV      BCSR,RO      ;CREATE REGISTERS
628 017360 010037 002242      MOV      RO,RLCS
629 017364 062700 000002      ADD      #2,RO
630 017370 010037 002244      MOV      RO,RLBA
631 017374 062700 000002      ADD      #2,RO
632 017400 010037 002246      MOV      RO,RLDA
633 017404 062700 000002      ADD      #2,RO
634 017410 010037 002250      MOV      RO,RLMP
635
636 017414 005737 002304      TST      PWRFLG
637 017420 001064      BNE      5$
638 017422 005737 016772      TST      T.SIZE          ;DO WE WANT TO CHECK UNITS??
639 017426 001461      BEQ      5$              ;NO
640 017430 005037 002142      CLR      TRPFLG          ;CLEAR OUT TRAP INDICATOR
641 017434      SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SETUP TO CATCH TIMEOUT
(7) 017434 012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
(6) 017440 012746 021350      MOV      #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5) 017444 013746 002132      MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4) 017450 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 017454 104037      EMT      C$SVEC
(2) 017456 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
642 017462 005777 162554      TST      @RLCS          ;ACCESS CONTROLLER
643 017466      CLRVEC  ERRVEC
(3) 017466 013700 002132      MOV      ERRVEC,RO
(3) 017472 104036      EMT      C$CVEC
644 017474 005737 002142      TST      TRPFLG          ;DID TRAP OCCUR??
645 017500 001404      BEQ      7$              ;NO, CHECK DRIVE
646 017502 012737 007052 002126      MOV      #NORES,WHY
647 017510 000415      BR       8$
648
649 017512 012777 000200 162522 7$:   MOV      #200,@RLCS      ;NOW CHECK DRIVE FOR READY
650 017520 053777 002134 162514      BIS      DRIVE,@RLCS
  
```

```

651 017526 032777 000001 162506      BIT    #1,@RLCS
652 017534 001016                      BNE    5$
653 017536 012737 007070 002126      MOV    #NORDY,WHY
654 017544                      8$: PRINTB #FRMT13,WHY
(8) 017544 013746 002126      MOV    WHY,-(SP)
(7) 017550 012746 016672      MOV    #FRMT13,-(SP)
(6) 017554 012746 000002      MOV    #2,-(SP)
(3) 017560 010600      MOV    SP,R0
(4) 017562 104014      EMT    C$PNTB
(4) 017564 062706 000006      ADD    #6,SP
655 017570 000444      BR     6$
656
657 017572 005737 002304      5$: TST    PWRFLG           ;POWER UP
658 017576 001451                      BEQ    END               ;NO
659 017600 012777 000200 162434      MOV    #200,@RLCS
660 017606 053777 002134 162426      BIS    DRIVE,@RLCS
661 017614 012701 000074      MOV    #60,R1
662 017620                      3$: WAITMS #10.
(3) 017620 012700 000012      MOV    #10,R0
(3) 017624 104026      EMT    C$WTM
663 017626 032777 000001 162406      BIT    #1,@RLCS
664 017634 001032                      BNE    END
665 017636 005301      DEC    R1
666 017640 001367                      BNE    3$
667
668 017642                      PRINTF #FRMT99
(7) 017642 012746 016667      MOV    #FRMT99,-(SP)
(6) 017646 012746 000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)
(3) 017652 010600      MOV    SP,R0
(4) 017654 104017      EMT    C$PNTF
(4) 017656 062706 000004      ADD    #4,SP
669 017662                      PRINTF #FRMT98
(7) 017662 012746 016615      MOV    #FRMT98,-(SP)
(6) 017666 012746 000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)
(3) 017672 010600      MOV    SP,R0
(4) 017674 104017      EMT    C$PNTF
(4) 017676 062706 000004      ADD    #4,SP
670 017702 004737 015256      6$: JSR    PC,LINE1
671 017706                      DODU   UNITST
(3) 017706 013700 002140      MOV    UNITST,R0
(3) 017712 104053      EMT    C$DODU
672 017714                      DOCLN
(3) 017714 104044      EMT    C$DCLN
673 017716 000137 017236      JMP    NXT
674
675 017722 013737 002276 002300  END:  MOV    UOPIMN,OPIMN
676 017730 013737 002274 002302      MOV    UOPIMX,OPIMX
677 017736 005737 002306      TST    T,CNTR           ;RL1??
678 017742 001006                      BNE    1$               ;YES, THEN KEEP LIMITS SET
679 017744 013737 002272 002300      MOV    LOPIMN,OPIMN
680 017752 013737 002270 002302      MOV    LOPIMX,OPIMX
681 017760                      1$: SETVEC BVEC,#INTSRV,#340
682 017760                      MOV    #340,-(SP)
(7) 017760 012746 000340      MOV    #INTSRV,-(SP)
(6) 017764 012746 020110      MOV    BVEC,-(SP)
(5) 017770 013746 002254      MOV

```



683	(4)	017774	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
684	(3)	020000	104037				EMT	C\$SVEC
685	(2)	020002	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
686		020006						ENDINIT
687	(3)	020006			L10022:		EMT	C\$INIT
688	(3)	020006	104011					
689		020010						ENDMOD
690		020010			BGNMOD			CLNCODE
691		020010						BGNCLN
692		020010						
693		020010						
694		020010						
695	(7)	020010	012746	000340			SETVEC	ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340
696	(6)	020014	012746	021350			MOV	#340,-(SP)
697	(5)	020020	013746	002132			MOV	#TRPHAN,-(SP)
698	(4)	020024	012746	000003			MOV	ERRVEC,-(SP)
699	(3)	020030	104037				MOV	#3,-(SP)
700	(2)	020032	062706	000010			EMT	C\$SVEC
701	696	020036	032777	000200	162176	1\$:	ADD	#10,SP
702	697	020044	001774				BIT	#CRDY,@RLCS
703	698						BEQ	1\$
704	699	020046	042777	000100	162166		BIC	#INTEN,@RLCS
705	700	020054						
706	(3)	020054	013700	002254			CLRVEC	RVEC
707	(3)	020060	104036				MOV	BVEC,RO
708	702	020062	005737	002304			EMT	C\$CVEC
709	703	020066	001402				TST	PWRFLG
710	704	020070	005337	002304			BEQ	2\$
711	705	020074			2\$:		DEC	PWRFLG
712	(3)	020074	013700	002132			CLRVEC	ERRVEC
713	(3)	020100	104036				MOV	ERRVEC,RO
714	706						EMT	C\$CVEC
715	707							
716	708							
717	709	020102						ENDCLN
718	(3)	020102			L10023:			
719	(3)	020102	104012				EMT	C\$CLEAN
720	710							
721	711	020104						ENDMOD
722	712							
723	713	020104			BGNMOD			DRPCODE
724	714							
725	715	020104						BGNCLN
726	716							
727	717	020104	000240					NOP
728	718							
729	719	020106						ENDDU
730	(3)	020106			L10024:			
731	(3)	020106	104055				EMT	C\$DU

```

720
721 020110      ENDMOD
722
723      .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
724
725 020110      BGNMOD  GLBSUB
726
727 020110      BGNSRV
728 020110 005237 002144  INTSRV: INC      INTFLG      ;SET INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
729
730 020114      ENDSRV
731 (3) 020114
732 (2) 020114 000002  L10025:
733      RTI
734
735      ;ROUTINE USED IN TIMING OPI
736 020116 005237 002144  TMSRV: INC      INTFLG
737 020122      ABORTWAIT
738 (3) 020122 104021      EMT      C$4BRT
739 020124 000002      RTI
740
741 020126 000240      CKERLT: NOP
742 020130      INLOOP
743 (3) 020130 104020      EMT      C$INLP
744 020132      BCOMPLETE 99$
745 (2) 020132 103427      BCS      99$
746
747 020134 005737 016766  TST      DROP
748 020140 001424      BEQ      99$
749 020142 005277 162144  INC      @ERPOINT
750 020146 027737 162140 016770  CMP      @ERPOINT,MERLMT
751 020154 002416      BLT      99$
752
753 020156      PRINTF #FRMT11
754 (7) 020156 012746 016550  MOV      #FRMT11,-(SP)
755 (6) 020162 012746 000001  MOV      #1,-(SP)
756 (3) 020166 010600      MOV      SP,R0
757 (4) 020170 104017      EMT      C$PNTF
758 (4) 020172 062706 000004  ADD      #4,SP
759 020176 004737 015256  JSR      PC,LINE1
760 020202      DODU      UNITST ;DROP THIS UNIT
761 (3) 020202 013700 002140  MOV      UNITST,R0
762 (3) 020206 104053      EMT      C$DODU
763 020210      DOCLN
764 (3) 020210 104044      EMT      C$DCLN
765
766 020212      99$:
767 020212 000205      RTS      R5
768
769      .SBTTL  ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS
770
771      ;*****
772      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK RLCS FOR ERRORS AND PRINT THEM
773      ;*ACCORDINGLY. IT WILL MERGE THE ERROR PRINTOUT WITH THE TEST
774      ;*ERROR MESSAGE.
  
```

```

763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771 020214 005037 002124 CHERR: CLR T.CRC
772 020220 032737 176000 002226 BIT #176000,E.CS ;ANY ERROR BITS SET?
773 020226 001001 BNE 2$ ;YES,FIND OUT WHICH
774 020230 000205 RTS R5 ;NO EXIT
775 020232 012701 010417 2$: MOV #EM100,R1 ;GET START OF STRING
776 020236 005737 002226 TST E.CS ;IS COMPOSITE ERROR SET?(BETTER BE)
777 020242 100003 BPL 99$ ;IT'S NOT SOMETHING IS WRONG
778 020244 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;YES, PUT 'COMP' IN STRING
779 020250 007316 COMP ;'COMP'
780 020252 032737 040000 002226 99$: BIT #DERR,E.CS ;DRIVE ERROR SET?
781 020260 001405 BEQ 3$ ;NO, CONTINUE
782 020262 005237 002310 INC DERFLG
783 020266 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;YES, PUT 'DRV' INTO STRING
784 020272 007245 DEMES ;'DRV'
785 020274 032737 020000 002226 3$: BIT #NXM,E.CS ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR?
786 020302 001403 BEQ 4$ ;NO, CONTINUE
787 020304 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;YES, PUT 'NXM' INTO STRING
788 020310 007252 NXMMES ;'NXM'
789 020312 032737 002000 002226 4$: BIT #OPI,E.CS ;IS OPI SET?
790 020320 001422 BEQ 6$ ;NO, GO CHECK BITS 11 & 12
791 020322 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;PUT 'OPI' INTO STRING
792 020326 007257 OPIMES ;'OPI'
793 020330 032737 004000 002226 BIT #BIT11,E.CS ;HEADERCRC ERROR?
794 020336 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO, GO CHECK HEADER NOT FOUND
795 020340 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;GO PUT 'HCRC' IN STRING
796 020344 007264 HCRCMES ;'HCRC'
797 020346 032737 010000 002226 5$: BIT #BIT12,E.CS ;HEADER NOT FOUND?
798 020354 001424 BEQ 8$ ;NO, GO PUT 'CRLF' IN STRING
799 020356 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;PUT 'HNF' IN STRING
800 020362 007272 HNFMES ;'HNF'
801 020364 000420 BR 8$ ;PUT 'CRLF' IN STRING
802 020366 032737 004000 002226 6$: BIT #BIT11,E.CS ;DATA CRC ERROR?
803 020374 001405 BEQ 7$ ;NO, GO CHECK DATA LATE
804 020376 005237 002124 INC T.CRC
805 020402 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;PUT 'DCK' IN STRING
806 020406 007277 DCKMES ;'DCK'
807 020410 032737 010000 002226 7$: BIT #BIT12,E.CS ;DATA LATE ERROR?
808 020416 001403 BEQ 8$ ;NO, GO PUT IN 'CRLF'
809 020420 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;PUT 'DLT' IN STRING
810 020424 007304 DLTMES ;'DLT'
811 020426 004537 020752 8$: JSR R5,FIX ;PUT 'CRLF' INTO STRING
812 020432 007313 MSCRLF ;'CRLF'
813 020434 004537 020752 JSR R5,FIX ;MOVE HEADER
814 020440 000000 RESTMS: .WORD 0 ;HEADER FROM TEST
815 020442 105011 CLR R1 ;PUT TERMINATOR IN
816 020444 ERRDF 300,LF,ERR6
(3) 020444 104462 TRAP T:FCODE
(5) 020446 000454 .WORD 300

```

```

(5) 020450 007311          .WORD  LF
(5) 020452 014514          .WORD  ERR6
817 020454 000205          R'S    R5          ;EXIT ROUTINE
818
819
820          .SBITL LOAD RLCS
821          *****
822          * ROUTINE TO LOAD RLCS WITH FUNCTION TO BE PERFORMED
823          * CALL: JSR R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
824          *          .WORD          ;BITS TO BE LOADED, FUNCTION
825          *          ;AND INTR ENABLE ONLY
826          *
827          *
828 020456 032777 040000 161556 LDFUNC: BIT #BIT14,@RLCS ;DRIVE ERROR SET
829 020464 001426          BEQ 5$
830 020466 017737 161554 002222 MOV @RLDA,B.DA
831 020474 012777 000013 161544 MOV #13,@RLDA
832 020502 012737 000200 002216 MOV #200,B.CS
833 020510 053737 002134 002216 BIS DRIVE,B.CS
834 020516 013777 002216 161516 MOV B.CS,@RLCS
835 020524 032777 000200 161510 6$: BIT #200,@RLCS
836 020532 001774          BEQ 6$
837 020534 013777 002222 161504 MOV B.DA,@RLDA
838 020542 012537 002146          5$: MOV (R5)+,LDCSR ;GET BITS TO LOAD
839 020546 010346          MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3
840 020550 042737 177661 002146 BIC #177661,LDCSR ;CLEAR ALL BUT FUNC & INTR EN
841 020556 013737 002146 002260 MOV LDCSR,FNDFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION
842 020564 042737 000100 002260 BIC #INTEN,FNDFNC ;ONLY FUNCTION
843 020572 012703 020712          MOV #HDRLST,R3 ;GET HEADER LIST
844 020576 006237 002260          ASR FNDFNC ;ALIGN TO LEFT
845 020602 001404          BEQ 2$ ;IF EQUAL TO ZERO, SET R3
846 020604 022323          1$: CMP (R3)+,(R3)+ ;BUMP R3 BY 4
847 020606 005337 002260          DEC FNDFNC ;DEC FUNCTION
848 020612 001374          BNE 1$ ;FOUND IT? NO-GO BACK
849 020614 032737 000100 002146 2$: BIT #INTEN,LDCSR ;YES, DO WE WANT FLAG OR INTR?
850 020622 001401          BEQ 3$ ;FLAG BRANCH
851 020624 005723          TST (R3)+ ;INTR POINT TO THAT ONE
852 020626 011303          3$: MOV (R3),R3 ;SET HEADER
853 020630 010337 020440          MOV R3,RESTMS ;SET UP HEADER
854 020634 010337 002264          MOV R3,TRYFNC ;SAVE HEADER FOR LATER
855 020640 053737 002262 002146 BIS XMEM,LDCSR ;LOAD E.A. BITS
856 020646 005037 002262          CLR XMEM ;CLEAR OUT THE BITS
857 020652 053737 002134 002146 BIS DRIVE,LDCSR ;SELECT DRIVE
858 020660 052737 000200 002146 BIS #200,LDCSR
859 020666 013777 002146 161346 MOV LDCSR,@RLCS ;LOAD FUNCTION
860 020674 004537 020764          JSR R5,BEFORE ;READ REGISTERS
861 020700 042777 000200 161334 4$: BIC #200,@RLCS ;ISSUE COMMAND
862 020706 012603          MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
863 020710 000205          RTS R5 ;EXIT
864
865
866
867 020712 007377          HDRLST: NOPMES
868 020714 007430          NOPINT
869 020716 007462          WCKMES
870 020720 007522          WCKINT
  
```

```

871 020722 007747          GSTMES
872 020724 010006          GSTINT
873 020726 007664          SEKMES
874 020730 007715          SEKINT
875 020732 007563          RHDMES
876 020734 007623          RHDINT
877 020736 010127          WRTMES
878 020740 010161          WRTINT
879 020742 010045          RDDMES
880 020744 010076          RDDINT
881 020746 010213          RDNMES
882 020750 010247          RDNINT
883
884
885      ;*****
886      ;*ROUTINE TO MOVE ASCII STRINGS
887      ;*USES REGISTERS R1 - WHERE STRING IS BEING BUILT
888      ;*
889      ;*      CALL      JSR      R5, FIX
890      ;*      .WORD      .WORD      ;ADDRESS OF STRING TO MOVE
891 020752 012504          FIX:  MOV      (R5)+, R4      ;GET ADDRESS AND MOVE RETURN
892 020754 112421          1$:  MOVB     (R4)+, (R1)+    ;GET BYTE AND UPDATE
893 020756 001376          BNE     1$              ;WATCH 0 BYTE TERMINATOR
894 020760 105741          TSTB   -(R1)          ;BACK UP OVER ZERO BYTE
895 020762 000205          RTS      R5              ;EXIT
896
897
898      ;ROUTINE TO READ REGISTERS PRIOR TO OPERATION
899      ;CALL:  JSR R5, BEFORE
900
901 020764 017737 161252 002216  BEFORE: MOV      @RLCS, B.CS      ;READ CS
902 020772 017737 161246 002220          MOV      @RLBA, B.BA      ;      BA
903 021000 017737 161242 002222          MOV      @RLDA, B.DA      ;      DA
904 021006 017737 161236 002224          MOV      @RLMP, B.MP      ;      MP
905 021014 000205          RTS      R5
906
907      ;ROUTINE TO READ REGISTERS AT TIME OF ERROR
908      ;CALL:  JSR R5, AFTER
909
910 021016 017737 161220 002226  AFTER:  MOV      @RLCS, E.CS      ;READ CS
911 021024 017737 161214 002230          MOV      @RLBA, E.BA      ;      BA
912 021032 017737 161210 002232          MOV      @RLDA, E.DA      ;      DA
913 021040 017737 161204 002234          MOV      @RLMP, E.MP      ;      MP
914 021046 017737 161176 002236          MOV      @RLMP, E.MP1     ;      MP
915 021054 017737 161170 002240          MOV      @RLMP, E.MP2     ;      MP
916 021062 000205          RTS      R5
917
918
919 021064 010046          SIMBCC: MOV      R0, -(SP)      ;SAVE R0
920 021066 010146          MOV      R1, -(SP)      ;SAVE R1
921 021070 010246          MOV      R2, -(SP)      ;SAVE R2
922 021072 012537 002172          MOV      (R5)+, TEMP2    ;GET NUMBER OF BITS
923 021076 012537 002174          MOV      (R5)+, TEMP3    ;GET DATA FOR CRC CALCULATION
924 021102 012537 002176          MOV      (R5)+, TEMP4    ;GET STARTING CRC
925 021106 005037 002154          1$:  CLR      B0, FBK        ;
926 021112 013700 002176          MOV      TEMP4, R0        ;GET PRESENT R

```

```

927 021116 006037 002174          ROR    TEMP3          ;ROTATE NEW DATA
928 021122 005500                   ADC    R0              ;MERGE NEW WITH OLD
929 021124 032700 000001          BIT    #1,R0          ;BIT 0 SET
930 021130 001402                   BEQ    2$              ;IF NOT CONTINUE
931 021132 005137 002154          COM    BCCFBK         ;
932 021136 013700 002152          2$:  MOV    XPOLY,R0    ;GET CRC POLYNOMIAL (CRC-16)
933 021142 005100                   COM    R0              ;COMPLIMENT POLYNOMIAL
934 021144 040037 002154          BIC    R0,BCCFBK
935 021150 000241                   CLC                      ;CLEAR CARRY
936 021152 006037 002176          ROR    TEMP4
937 021156 013700 002154          MOV    BCCFBK,R0
938 021162 013701 002176          MOV    TEMP4,R1
939 021166 010102                   MOV    R1,R2
940 021170 040100                   BIC    R1,R0
941 021172 043702 002154          BIC    BCCFBK,R2
942 021176 050200                   BIS    R2,R0
943 021200 043737 002152 002176  BIC    XPOLY,TEMP4
944 021206 050037 002176          BIS    R0,TEMP4
945 021212 005337 002172          DEC    TEMP2
946 021216 001333                   BNE    1$
947
948 021220 013737 002176 002156  MOV    TEMP4,CALBCC
949 021226 012602                   MOV    (SP)+,R2
950 021230 012601                   MOV    (SP)+,R1
951 021232 012600                   MOV    (SP)+,R0
952 021234 000205                   RTS    R5              ;RETURN
953
954
955          ;ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
956
957
958
959
960 021236 012701 000144           WTD RDY: MOV    #100.,R1
961 021242 032777 000001 160772 1$:  BIT    #DRDY,@RLCS
962 021250 001011                   BNE    2$
963
964 021252                   WAITUS #20.
(3) 021252 012700 000024          MOV    #20.,R0
(3) 021256 104027                   EMT    C$WTU
965 021260 005301                   DEC    R1
966 021262 001367                   BNE    1$
967
968 021264                   ERRDF 200.,DRTIM,ERR5
(3) 021264 104462                   TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 021266 000310                   .WORD 200
(5) 021270 007217                   .WORD DRTIM
(5) 021272 014456                   .WORD ERR5
969
970 021274 000205           2$:  RTS    R5
971
972          ;ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER
973
974 021276 012701 000620           WTC RDY: MOV    #400.,R1
975 021302 032777 000200 160732 1$:  BIT    #CDY,@RLCS
976 021310 001014                   BNF    2$

```

```

977
978 021312          WAITJS #20.
(3) 021312 012700 000024  MOV #20.,R0
(3) 021316 104027          EMT C$WTU
979 021320 005301          DEC R1
980 021322 001367          BNE 1$
981 021324 004537 021016  JSR R5,AFTER
982
983 021330          ERRDF 100.,CRTIM,ERR5
(3) 021330 104462          TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 021332 000144          .WORD 100
(5) 021334 007172          .WORD CRTIM
(5) 021336 014456          .WORD ERR5
984 021340 000205          RTS R5
985
986 021342 004537 021016  2$: JSR R5,AFTER
987 021346 000205          RTS R5
988
989
990 021350 005237 002142  TRPHAN: INC TRPFLG
991 021354 000002          RTI
992
993 021356          HDHOME:
994
995 021356          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 021356 104004          EMT C$BSEG
996          ;ISSUE DRIVE RESET
997
998 021360 012737 000001 002266  MOV #1,ERFLG          ;SET ERROR FLAG
999 021366 012777 000013 160652  MOV #DRST!MK.GSBIT,@RLDA
1000 021374 004537 020456  JSR R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1001 021400 000004          GSTAT
1002 021402 004537 021276  JSR R5,WTCRDY
1003 021406          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021406 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 021410 000216          .WORD 10000$-.
1004 021412 004537 020214  JSR R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1005 021416          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021416 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 021420 000206          .WORD 10000$-.
1006
1007
1008 021422 004537 020456  JSR R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1009 021426 000010          RDHDR
1010 021430          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021430 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 021432 000174          .WORD 10000$-.
1011 021434 004537 021276  JSR R5,WTCRDY
1012 021440          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021440 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 021442 000164          .WORD 10000$-.
1013
1014 021444 004537 020214  JSR R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1015 021450          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021450 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 021452 000154          .WORD 10000$-.

```

```

1016
1017 021454 013737 002234 002160      MOV      E,MP, TMPO      ;GET HEADER
1018 021462 042737 000077 002160      BIC      #77, TMPO
1019 021470 001424                      BEQ      99$             ;SEEK IS NOT NECESSARY
1020 021472 042737 000100 002160      BIC      #100, TMPO
1021 021500 012777 000001 160540      MOV      #MK, @RLDA     ;SET TO SEEK
1022 021506 053777 002160 160532      BIS      TMPO, @RLDA    ;SET IN DIFFERENCE
1023
1024 021514 004537 020456                      JSR      R5, LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1025 021520 000006
1026 021522 004537 021276                      JSR      R5, WTCRDY
1027 021526                      ESCAPE   SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021526 104010                      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 021530 000076                      .WORD   10000$-.
1028
1029 021532 004537 020214                      JSR      R5, CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1030 021536                      ESCAPE   SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021536 104010                      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 021540 000066                      .WORD   10000$-.
1031
1032 021542 004537 020456      99$: JSR      R5, LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1033 021546 000010      RDHDR
1034 021550 004537 021276                      JSR      R5, WTCRDY
1035 021554                      ESCAPE   SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021554 104010                      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 021556 000050                      .WORD   10000$-.
1036 021560 004537 020214                      JSR      R5, CHERR
1037 021564                      ESCAPE   SEG
(3) 021564 104010                      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 021566 000040                      .WORD   10000$-.
1038
1039 021570 013737 002234 002160      MOV      E,MP, TMPO      ;GET HEADER
1040 021576 043737 002150 002160      BIC      SECMSK, TMPO    ;IGNORE SECTOR
1041 021604 001404                      BEQ      1$             ;ON ZERO
1042
1043 021606                      ERRDF   400., SKHOME, ERRO ;CAN'T SEEK TO TRACK 0
(3) 021606 104462                      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 021610 000620                      .WORD   400
(5) 021612 010303                      .WORD   SKHOME
(5) 021614 014244                      .WORD   ERRO
1044
1045 021616                      1$: ESCAPE   SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 021616 104010                      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 021620 000006                      .WORD   10000$-.
1046
1047 021622 005037 002266                      CLR      ERFLG          ;INDICATE SUCCESS BACK TO MAIN PROGRAM
1048
1049
1050 021626                      10000$: ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 021626
(3) 021626 104005                      EMT      C$ESEG
1051
1052 021630 000207                      RTS      PC
1053
1054 021632                      ENDMOD
1055

```



```

1056 .SBTTL **TEST 1** - WRITE NPR INTEGRITY
1057
1058 021632 BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**
1059
1060 021632 STARS
(2) ;*****
1061 ;CHECK THAT NPR WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE
1062 ;UNIBUS. WE SET UP LOCATION 4 TO HANDLE THE TRAP IF IT HAPPENS.
1063 021632 STARS
(2) ;*****
1064
1065
1066 021632 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1067 021636 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 021644 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 021646 000232 .WORD L10026-.
1068
1069 021650 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 021650 104004 EMT C$BSEG
1070
1071 021652 1$: SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP FOR TRAP
(7) 021652 012745 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(6) 021656 012746 021350 MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5) 021662 013746 002132 MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4) 021666 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 021672 104037 EMT C$SVEC
(2) 021674 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
1072 021700 005037 002142 CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE
1073 021704 012777 003052 160332 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;BUS ADDRESS
1074 021712 005077 160330 CLR @RLDA ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1075 021716 012777 177777 160324 MOV #-1,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT OF 1
1076 021724 005037 002166 CLR GDDAT ;SET UP CSR TO LOAD
1077 021730 013737 002134 002166 MOV DRIVE,GDDAT ;SET IN DRIVE
1078 021736 052737 000012 002166 BIS #WRITE,GDDAT ;SET IN FUNCTION
1079 021744 004537 020764 JSR R5,BEFORE ;LOAD FOR ERROR PRINTOUT
1080 021750 013737 002166 002216 MOV GDDAT,B.CS ;SET IN COMMAND
1081 021756 052737 000201 002216 BIS #201,B.CS ;LOAD CRDY
1082 021764 042737 002000 002216 BIC #OPI,B.CS ;CLEAR (BIT 10)
1083 021772 013777 002166 160242 MOV GDDAT,@RLCS ;ISSUE WRITE
1084 022000 012701 000144 MOV #100.,R1 ;WAIT FOR CRDY
1085 022004 032777 000200 160230 5$: BIT #CRDY,@RLCS ;NPR DONE
1086 022012 001013 BNE 6$ ;YES, 6$
1087 022014 WAITUS #20. ;WAIT A WHILE
(3) 022014 012700 000024 MOV #20.,R0
(3) 022020 104027 EMT C$WTU
1088 022022 005301 DEC R1 ;A WHILE UP
1089 022024 001367 BNE 5$ ;NO, GO BACK
1090
1091 022026 004537 021016 JSR R5,AFTER
1092 022032 ERRDF 0.,CRTIM,ERR5 ;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT
(3) 022032 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 022034 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 022036 007172 .WORD CRTIM
(5) 022040 014456 .WORD ERR5
1093 022042 6$: CLRVEC ERRVEC ;CLEAR VECTOR
(3) 022042 013700 002132 MOV ERRVEC,R0

```

```

(3) 022046 104036      EMT      C$CVEC
1094 022050           ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022050 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 022052 000024      .WORD   10001$-.
1095
1096 022054 005737 002142      TST      TRPFLG          ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
1097 022060 001406      BEQ      7$             ;NO
1098 022062 004537 021016      JSR      RS,AFTER
1099 022066           ERRSF   1,EM51,ERRO      ;TRAP ON WRITE
(3) 022066 104461      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 022070 000001      .WORD   1
(5) 022072 013145      .WORD   EM51
(5) 022074 014244      .WORD   ERRO
1100 022076           7$:
1101
1102
1103 022076           ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022076           10001$:
(3) 022076 104005      EMT      C$FSEG
1104
1105 022100           ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 022100           L10026:
(3) 022100 104001      EMT      C$ETST
1106
1107 .SBTTL **TEST 2** - WRITE FUNCTION
1108
1109 022102           BGNST          ;**START OF TEST**
1110
1111
1112
1113 022102           STARS
(2)
1114           ;:*****
1115           ;CHECK OF WRITE LOGIC UNDER FLAG MODE, WE WILL FIRST ISSUE A
1116           ;READ HEADER SO THAT WE DON'T WRITE ON THE BAD SECTOR
1117           ;FILE TRACK. WE WILL WRITE A FULL SECTOR (128 WORDS) FROM
1118           ;MEMORY (BUF). WE CHECK THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR. IF WE
1119           ;HAVE A DRIVE ERROR WE WILL DO A "GET STATUS" TO SEE
1120           ;IF WRITE PROTECT IS SET IF IT IS WE WILL ABORT THE
1121           ;TEST. AN ERROR ON THE WRITE WILL LOOP ON JUST THE
1122           ;WRITE PORTION. LOOP ON TEST WILL READ HEADER, SEEK (IF
1123           ;NECESSARY) AND WRITE.
1124           STARS
(2)
1125           ;:*****
1126 022102 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1127 022106           CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 022114 104032      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 022116 000126      .WORD   L1C027-.
1128
1129 022120           BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022120 104004      EMT      C$BSEG
1130
1131 022122           3$:
1132 022122 005077 160120      CLR      @R,DA          ;SET DISK ADDRESS
1133 022126 012777 177600 16C114      MOV     #-128,@RLMP     ;WORD COUNT

```

```

1134 022134 012777 003052 160102      MOV    #BUF,@RLBA      ;BUS ADDRESS
1135 022142 004537 020456                JSR    R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1136 022146 000012                WRITE                ;WRITE
1137
1138 022150 004537 021276                JSR    R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1139 022154                ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022154 104010                EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 022156 000064                .WORD 10000$-.
1140
1141
1142 022160 032777 040000 160054      BIT    #DERR,@RLCS   ;DRIVE ERROR SET?
1143 022166 001425                BEQ    4$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
1144
1145 022170 012777 000003 160050      MOV    #MK.GSBIT,@RLDA ;SET GET STATUS OF DRIVE
1146 022176 004537 020456                JSR    R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1147 022202 000004                GSTAT                ;GET STATUS
1148 022204 004537 021276                JSR    R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1149 022210                ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022210 104010                EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 022212 000030                .WORD 10000$-.
1150
1151 022214 013737 002234 002166      MOV    E.MP,GDDAT    ;READ DRIVE STATUS
1152 022222 032737 020000 002166      BIT    #BIT13,GDDAT  ;WRITE LOCK ERROR?
1153 022230 001404                BEQ    4$            ;NO, BRANCH
1154
1155
1156 022232                ERRSF  3.,WRLOCK,ERRO ;WRITE LOCK ERROR
(3) 022232 104461                TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 022234 000003                .WORD 3
(5) 022236 010331                .WORD WRLOCK
(5) 022240 014244                .WORD ERRO
1157 022242                4$:
1158
1159
1160 022242                ENDSEG                ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022242                10000$:
(3) 022242 104005                EMT    C$FSEG
1161 022244                ENDTST                ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 022244                L10027:
(3) 022244 104001                EMT    C$ETST
1162
1163                .SBTTL **TEST 3** - WRITE FUNCTION INTERRUPT
1164
1165 022246                BGNST                ;**START OF TEST**
1166
1167 022246                STARS
(2)
1168                ;:*****
1169                ;CHECK OF WRITE LOGIC UNDER INTERRUPT MODE, WE WILL ISSUE A
1170                ;READ HEADER SO THAT WE DON'T WRITE ON THE BAD SECTOR FILE
1171                ;TRACK. WE WILL WRITE A FULL SECTOR (128 WORDS) FROM MEMORY (BUF).
1172                ;WE CHECK THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR. WE DO NOT CHECK RLDA OR RLBA
1173 022246                ;INCREMENT AT THIS TIME.
(2)                STARS
1174                ;:*****
1175

```

```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES          MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-29 H 5
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28 **TEST 3** - WRITE FUNCTION INTERRUPT                               SEQ 0059

1176 022246 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1177 022252                    CKFRFG                 ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 022260 104032              EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 022262 000112              .WORD    L10030-.
1178
1179 022264                    BGNSEF                 ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022264 104004              EMT      C$BSEG
1180
1181
1182 022266 005037 002144      CLR      INTFLG        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
1183 022272 005077 157750      CLR      @RLDA
1184 022276 012777 177600 157744  MOV      #-128.,@RLMP  ;SET UP WORD COUNT
1185 022304 012777 003052 157732  MOV      #BUF,@RLBA   ;SET UP BUS ADDRESS
1186
1187 022312                    SETPRI #PRI00          ;PRIORITY TO 0
(3) 022312 012700 000000      MOV      #PRI00,RO
(3) 022316 104041              EMT      C$SPRI
1188 022320 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC     ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1189 022324 000112              WRITE.INTEN           ;WRITE UNDER INTERRUPT
1190 022326 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1191 022332                    ESCAPE SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022332 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 022334 000036              .WORD    10000$-.
1192
1193 022336                    SETPRI #PRI07          ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
(3) 022336 012700 000340      MOV      #PRI07,RO
(3) 022342 104041              EMT      C$SPRI
1194 022344 005737 002144      TST     INTFLG        ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR?
1195 022350 001004              BNE     2$            ;YES-BRANCH NO-REPORT
1196
1197 022352                    ERRDF 4.,EM17,ERRO    ;WRITE DID NOT INTERRUPT
(3) 022352 104462              TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 022354 000004              .WORD   4
(5) 022356 011351              .WORD   EM17
(5) 022360 014244              .WORD   ERRO
1198 022362                    2$: ESCAPE SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022362 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 022364 000006              .WORD    10000$-.
1199
1200 022366 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR     ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1201
1202 022372                    ENDSEG                 ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022372 10000$:
(3) 022372 104005              EMT      C$ESEG
1203 022374                    ENDTST                 ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 022374 L10030:
(3) 022374 104001              EMT      C$ETST
1204
1205 .SBTTL **TEST 4** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE
1206
1207 022376                    BGNST                 ;**START OF TEST**
1208
1209
1210 022376                    STARS
(2)
1211 :*****
;CHECK THAT THE RLBA WILL INCREMENT PROPERLY AFTER THE

```

```

1212
1213
1214
1215 022376
(2)
1216
1217
1218 022376 004737 021356 JSR PC,MDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1219 022402 ZKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 022410 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 022412 000116 .WORD L10031-.
1220
1221 022414 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022414 104004 EMT C$BSEG
-222
1223 022416 3$: CLR @RLDA
1224 022416 005077 157624 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SET UP BUS ADDRESS
1225 022422 012777 003052 157614 MOV #-128,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
1226 022430 012777 177600 157612 MOV #BUF,GDDAT ;FORM EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS
1227 022436 012737 003052 002166 MOV #256.,GDDAT ;AFTER WRITE
1228 022444 062737 000400 002166
1229
1230 022452 004537 020456 JSR RS,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1231 022456 000012 WRITE ;WRITE
1232 022460 004537 021276 JSR RS,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1233 022464 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022464 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 022466 000040 .WORD 10000$-.
1234
1235 022470 004537 020214 JSR RS,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1236 022474 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022474 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 022476 000030 .WORD 10000$-.
1237 022500 017737 157540 002170 MOV @RLBA,BDDAT ;READ 'RLBA' FOR PRESENT ADDRESS
1238 022506 023737 002170 002166 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;DID 'BA' INCREMENT PROPERLY?
1239 022514 001404 BEQ 2$ ;YES, CONTINUE
1240
1241 022516 ERRDF 5,EM20,ERR4 ;BA DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 022516 104462 TRAP T$ERRCODE
(5) 022520 000005 .WORD 5
(5) 022522 011411 .WORD EM20
(5) 022524 014410 .WORD ERR4
1242
1243 022526 2$:
1244
1245 022526 ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022526 10000$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 022526 10400$
1246 022530 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 022530 L10031: EMT C$ETST
(3) 022530 104001
1247
1248 .SBTTL **TEST 5** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON WRITE
1249
1250 022532 BGNST ;**START OF TEST**
1251

```

```

1252 022532 STARS
(2) :*****
1253 :CHECK THAT THE SECTOR INCREMENTS AFTER THE WRITE WAS FINISHED.
1254 :WE RANDOMLY PICK A SECTOR (OTHER THAN LAST TRACK) AND ISSUE
1255 :A FULL SECTOR WRITE THE RLDA SHOULD REFLECT AN INCREMENT
1256 :OF THE SECOTR. 'GDDAT' WAS THE EXPECTED RLDA.
1257 022532 STARS
(2) :*****
1258
1259
1260 022532 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1261 022536 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 022544 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 022546 000114 .WORD L10032-.
1262
1263 022550 BUNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022550 104004 EMT C$BSEG
1264
1265 022552 3$:
1266 022552 005037 002166 CLR GDDAT
1267 022556 013777 002166 157462 MOV GDDAT,@RLDA ;SETUP DISK ADDRESS
1268 022564 005237 002166 INC GDDAT ;CREATE EXPECTED SECTOR
1269 022570 012777 177600 157452 MOV #-128,@RLMIP ;WORD COUNT
1270 022576 012777 003052 157440 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETUP BUS ADDRESS
1271
1272 022604 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1273 022610 000012 WRITE ;WRITE
1274 022612 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1275 022616 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022616 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 022620 000040 .WORD 10000$-.
1276
1277 022622 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1278 022626 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022626 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 022630 000030 .WORD 10000$-.
1279
1280 022632 013737 002232 002170 MOV E,DA,BDDAT ;READ DISK ADDRESS
1281 022640 023737 002166 002170 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;DID SECTOR INCREMENT PROPERLY
1282 022646 001404 BEQ 2$ ;YES, BRANCH NO, REPORT ERROR
1283
1284 022650 ERRDF 6,EM21,ERR4 ;DA DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 022650 104462 TRAP T$ERRCODE
(5) 022652 000006 .WORD 6
(5) 022654 011466 .WORD EM21
(5) 022656 014410 .WORD ERR4
1285
1286 022660 2$:
1287
1288 022660 ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022660 10000$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 022660 104005
1289 022662 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 022662 L10032: EMT C$TST
(3) 022662 104001
1290
  
```

```

1291
1292
1293 022664
1294
1295 022664
(2)
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300 022664
(2)
1301
1302 022664 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1303 022670 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 022676 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 022700 000120 .WORD :10033-.
1304
1305 022702 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 022702 104004 EM C$BSEG
1306
1307
1308 022704 012777 000050 157334 MOV #40,@RLDA ;INSURE NOT TO FIND HEADER BY
1309 022712 012777 003052 157324 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETTING SECTOR 40 OF CYL. ADDR.
1310 022720 012777 177777 157322 MOV #-1,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
1311
1312 022726 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1313 022732 000012 WRITE ;WRITE
1314 022734 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1315 022740 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 022740 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 022742 000054 .WORD 10000$-.
1316
1317 022744 013737 002226 002160 MOV E.CS,TMPO ;GET RLCS
1318 022752 042737 001777 002160 BIC #1777,TMPO ;SAVE ERROR BITS
1319 022760 022737 112000 002160 CMP #BIT15.BIT12:BIT10,TMPO ;HDR NOT FOUND SET.
1320 022766 001402 BEQ 1$ ;YES, CONTINUE
1321
1322 022770 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR
1323 022774 1$: CKLOOP
(3) 022774 104006 EMT C$CLP1
1324
1325 022776 022737 112000 002160 CMP #BIT15.BIT12:BIT10,TMPO
1326 023004 001404 BEQ 2$
1327 023006 ERRDF 23,EM10,ERRO
(3) 023006 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 023010 000027 .WORD 23
(5) 023012 011043 .WORD EM10
(5) 023014 014244 .WORD ERRC
1328
1329 023016 2$: ;WHEN FORCED
1330
1331 023016 ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023016 10000$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 023016 104005
1332 023020 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
  
```

```

(3) 023020 L10033: EMT C$ETST
(3) 023020 104001
1333
1334 .SBTTL **TEST 7** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH WRITE INTERRUPT
1335
1336 023022 BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**
1337
1338
1339 023022 STARS
(2) :*****
1340 :TEST THAT HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
1341 :ON OCCURANCE. HEADER NOT FOUND WILL BE FORCED BY SETTING
1342 :SECTOR 40 OF RLDA AND ISSUING A WRITE
1343 023022 STARS
(2) :*****
1344
1345
1346 023022 00 737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1347 023026 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 023034 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 023036 000160 .WORD L10034-.
1348
1349 023040 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023040 104004 EMT C$BSEG
1350
1351 023042 SETPRI #PRI00
(3) 023042 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00,R0
(3) 023046 104041 EMT C$SPRI
1352 023050 005037 002144 CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
1353 023054 012777 000050 157164 MOV #40,@RLDA ;INSURE NOT TO FIND HEADER BY
1354 023062 012777 003052 157154 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETTING SECTOR 40 OF CYL. ADDR.
1355 023070 012777 177777 157152 MOV #-1,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
1356
1357 023076 004537 020456 JSR R5,DFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1358 023102 000112 WRITE.INTEN ;WRITE
1359 023104 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1360
1361 023110 CKLOOP
(3) 023110 104006 EMT C$CLP1
1362 023112 SETPRI #PRI07
(3) 023112 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,R0
(3) 023116 104041 EMT C$SPRI
1363
1363 023120 005737 002144 TST INTFLG ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
1364 023124 001004 BNE 2$ ;YES OKAY
1365
1366 023126 ERRDF 24,EM43,ERRO ;NO INTERRUPT FROM OPI
(3) 023126 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 023130 000030 .WORD 24
(5) 023132 012723 .WORD EM43
(5) 023134 014244 .WORD ERRO
1367
1368 023136 2$: ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 023136 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 023140 000054 .WORD 10000$-.
1369
1370
  
```



```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES          MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-34 M 5
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28 **TEST 7** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH WRITE INTERRUPT          SEQ 0064

1371 023142 013737 002226 002160      MOV      E,CS, TMPO      ;GET RLCS
1372 023150 042737 001777 002160      BIC      #1777, TMPO     ;SAVE ERROR BITS
1373 023156 022737 112000 002160      CMP      #BIT15.BIT12.BIT10, TMPO ;WDR NOT FOUND SET.
1374 023164 001402                      BEQ      1$              ;YES, CONTINUE
1375
1376 023166 004537 020214                      JSR      R5,CHERR
1377 023172          1$:      CKLOOP
(3) 023172 104006          EMT      C$CLP1
1378
1379 023174 022737 112000 002160      CMP      #BIT15!BIT12!BIT10, TMPO
1380 023202 001404                      BEQ      3$
1381 023204                      ERRDF   25.,EM10,ERRO
(3) 023204 104462                      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 023206 000031                      .WORD  25
(5) 023210 011043                      .WORD  EM10
(5) 023212 014244                      .WORD  ERRO
1382
1383 023214          3$:
1384
1385 023214                      ENDSEG                      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023214          10000$:
(3) 023214 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
1386 023216          ENDTST                      ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 023216          L10034:
(3) 023216 104001          EMT      C$ETST
1387
1388
1389
1390          .SBTTL  **TEST 8** - CHECK OPI TIME WITH HDR NT FND
1391
1392 023220          BGNTST                      ;**START OF TEST**
1393
1394 023220          STARS
(2)
1395          :*****
1396          :CHECK OPI TIME IT SHOULD BE AROUND 200 MILLISECONDS (ON UNIBUS)
1397          :CHECK THIS BY TIMING OPI ON A FORCED HEADER NOT FOUND
1398 023220          :ISSUE WRITE WITH SECTOR 40 SET IN THE DISK ADDRESS
(2)          STARS
1399          :*****
1400 023220 004737 021356          JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1401 023224          CKERFG                      ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 023232 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 023234 000264          .WORD  L10035-.
1402
1403 023236          BGNSEG                      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023236 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
1404
1405 023240          CLRVEC                      ;CLEAR PRESENT INTERRUPT VECTOR
(3) 023240 013700 002254          MOV      BVEC,R0
(3) 023244 104036          EMT      C$CVEC
1406 023246          SETVEC                      ;SET INTR. VEC. WITH ABORT WAIT
(7) 023246 012746 000340          MOV      BVEC,#TIMSRV,#340
(6) 023252 012746 020116          MOV      #340,-(SP)
(5) 023256 013746 002254          MOV      #TIMSRV,-(SP)
(4) 023262 012746 000003          MOV      B,FC,-(SP)
      MOV      #3,-(SP)

```

```

(3) 023266 104037          EMT    C$SVEC
(2) 023270 062706 000010  ADD    #10,SP
1407 023274          SETPRI #PRI00
(3) 023274 012700 000000  MOV    #PRI00,R0
(3) 023300 104041          EMT    C$SPRI
1408 023302 005037 002144  CLR    INTFLG          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1409 023306 012777 000050 156732  MOV    #40,@RLDA      ;SET UP FOR HDR NT FND
1410 023314 012777 003052 156722  MOV    #BUF,@RLBA     ;BUS ADDRESS
1411 023322 012777 177777 156720  MOV    #-1,@RLMP     ;WORD COUNT
1412
1413 023330 004537 020456          JSR    R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1414 023334 000112          WRITE !INTEN
1415
1416 023336 013700 002302          MOV    OPIMX,R0
1417 023342 006300          ASL    R0
1418 023344 006300          ASL    R0
1419 023346 006300          ASL    R0
1420 023350 063700 002302          ADD    OPIMX,R0
1421 023354 063700 002302          ADD    OPIMX,R0
1422 023360          WAITUS R0          ;WAIT MAX MILLISECONDS
(3) 023360 104027          EMT    C$WTJ
1423 023362 010037 002170          MOV    R0,BDDAT      ;SETUP FOR WORST CASE
1424 023366 005737 002144          TST    INTFLG        ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
1425 023372 001427          BEQ    4$            ;NO, REPORT ERROR
1426
1427 023374          GETTIM BDDAT          ;GET TIME EXPIRED
(3) 023374 104052          EMT    C$GTIM
(3) 023376 010037 002170          MOV    R0,BDDAT
1428 023402 005000          CLR    R0          ;DIVIDE
1429 023404 162737 000012 002170 1$:  SUB    #10.,BDDAT    ;ANSWER
1430 023412 100402          BMI    3$            ;BY 10 TO GET
1431 023414 005200          INC    R0          ;RIGHT ANSWER
1432 023416 000772          BR     1$
1433 023420 010037 002170          3$:  MOV    R0,BDDAT
1434
1435          ;CHECK THAT OPI TIME IS WITHIN LIMITS
1436
1437 023424          2$:  SETPRI #PRI07
(3) 023424 012700 000340          MOV    #PRI07,R0
(3) 023430 104041          EMT    C$SPRI
1438 023432 023737 002302 002170          CMP    OPIMX,BDDAT  ;IS IT WITHIN LIMITS
1439 023440 002404          BLT    4$            ;NO, REPORT ERROR
1440
1441 023442 023737 002300 002170          LMP    OPIMN,BDDAT  ;WITHIN LIMITS
1442 023450 003404          BLE    5$            ;YES
1443
1444 023452          4$:  ERPDF 974.,EM56,ERR13 ;OPI TIMING INCORRECT
(3) 023452 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 023454 001716          .WORD 974.
(5) 023456 013456          .WORD EM56
(5) 023460 015102          .WORD ERR13
1445
1446 023462          5$:  CLRVEC BVEC          ;CLEAR PRESENT VECTOR
(3) 023462 013700 002254          MOV    BVEC,R0
(3) 023466 104036          EMT    C$VEC
1447 023470          SETVEC BVEC,#INTSR.,#340 ;SET IN OLD VECTOR
  
```

```

(7) 023470 012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
(6) 023474 012746 020110      MOV      #INTSRV,-(SP)
(5) 023500 013746 002254      MOV      BVEC,-(SP)
(4) 023504 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 023510 104037      EMT      C$SVEC
(2) 023512 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
1448
1449 023516      ENDSEG      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023516      10000$:
(3) 023516 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
1450
1451 023520      ENDTST      ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 023520      L10035:
(3) 023520 104001      EMT      C$ETST
1452
1453      .SBTTL  **TEST 9** - MULTIPLE SECTOR TRANSFER ON WRITE
1454
1455 023522      BGNST      ;**START OF TEST**
1456
1457 023522      STARS
(2)      ;:*****
1458      ;CHECK FOR MULTIPLE SECTOR TRANSFER ON WRITE. THIS TEST CHECKS
1459      ;THAT TWO SECTORS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY WRITTEN. WE LOAD
1460      ;A WORD COUNT OF 129 WORDS (ONE SECTOR + 1 WORD) STARTING AT
1461      ;SECTOR 0 THRU SECTOR 37 AND VERIFY THAT THE RLDA DOES
1462      ;A DOUBLE INCREMENT EACH TIME.
1463 023522      STARS
(2)      ;:*****
1464
1465
1466
1467 023522 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1468 023526      CKERFG      ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 023534 104032      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 023536 000152      .WORD    L10036-.
1469
1470 023540 005037 002160      CLR      TMP0      ;CLEAR TEMP LOCATIONS
1471 023544 005037 002162      CLR      TMP1
1472
1473 023550      BGNSEG      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023550 104004      EMT      C$BSEG
1474
1475
1476 023552 013737 002162 002166 1$:      MOV      TMP1,GDDAT      ;GET CYLINDER
1477 023560 053737 002160 002166      BIS      TMP0,GDDAT      ;GET SECTOR
1478 023566 013777 002166 156452      MOV      GDDAT,@RLDA      ;SET DISK ADDRESS-SECTOR 0
1479 023574 062737 000002 002166      ADD      #2,GDDAT      ;SET EXPECTED + 2
1480 023602 012777 003052 156434      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA      ;SET BUS ADDRESS
1481 023610 012777 177577 156432      MOV      #-129,@RLMP      ;WORD COUNT-SECTOR+1 WORD
1482
1483 023616 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1484 023622 000012      WRITE      ;WRITE
1485 023624 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY?
1486 023630      ESCAPE      SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 023630 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 023632 000054      .WORD    10000$-.

```

```

1487
1488 023634 004537 020214      JSR    R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1489 023640      ESCAPE SEG        ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 023640 104010      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 023642 000044      .WORD 10000$-.
1490
1491 023644 013737 002232 002170  MOV    E,DA,BDDAT    ;READ DISK ADDRESS
1492 023652 023737 002170 002166  CMP    BDDAT,GDDAT  ;IS DISK ADDRESS CORRECT
1493 023660 001404      BEQ    2$           ;YES, BRANCH NO, REPORT ERROR
1494
1495 023662      ERRDF 7,EM2,ERR4   ;DISK ADDRESS NOT CORRECT
(3) 023662 104462      TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 023664 000007      .WORD 7
(5) 023666 011544      .WORD EM2
(5) 023670 014410      .WORD ERR4
1496
1497 023672      2$:
1498
1499 023672 005237 002160      INC    TMP0          ;NEXT SECTOR
1500 023676 022737 000046 002160  CMP    #46,TMP0     ;AT END?
1501 023704 001322      BNE    1$           ;NO, GO BACK
1502
1503 023706      ENDSEG           ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023706      10000$:
(3) 023706 104005      EMT    C$ESEG
1504 023710      ENDTST           ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 023710      L10036:
(3) 023710 104001      EMT    C$ETST
1505
1506      .SBTTL **TEST 10** - CHECK DIRECTION OF WRITE NPR
1507
1508 023712      BGNST           ;**START OF TEST**
1509
1510 023712      STARS
(2)      ;:*****
1511      ;:VERIFY THAT A WRITE IS WRITING NOT READING. WE WRITE A
1512      ;:KNOWN PATTERN IN 'BUF' (128 WORD), WF THEN ISSUE A WRITE.
1513      ;:ONCE THE WRITE IS FINISHED WE CHECK THAT 'BUF' IS INTACT.
1514      ;:THIS IS DONE TO PROVE THAT THE NPR IS GOING THE RIGHT
1515      ;:WAY.
1516 023712      STARS
(2)      ;:*****
1517
1518
1519 023712 004737 021356      JSR    PC,HDHOME    ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1520 023716      CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 023724 104032      EMT    C$EXIT
(4) 023726 000160      .WORD L10037-.
1521
1522 023730      BGNSEG           ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 023730 104004      EMT    C$BSEG
1523
1524 023732      2$:
1525 023732 012702 003052      MOV    #BUF,R2      ;WRITE BUFFER FOR WRITE OPERATION
1526 023736 012701 000200      MOV    #28,R1       ;ONE SECTOR'S WORTH
1527 023742 012722 125252      MOV    #125252,(R2)+ ;WRITE BUFFER

```

```

1528 023746 005301          DEC    R1          :DONE?
1529 023750 001374          BNE    3$          :NO, GO BACK
1530
1531 023752 005077 156270    CLR    @RLDA       :LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1532 023756 012777 177600 156264  MOV    #-128.,@RLMP :WORD COUNT
1533 023764 012777 003052 156252  MOV    #BUF,@RLBA  :BUS ADDRESS
1534 023772 004537 020456    JSR    R5,LDFUNC   :LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1535 023776 000012          WRITE          :WRITE SOME DATA
1536 024000 004537 021276    JSR    R5,WTCRDY  :WAIT FOR IT TO FINISH
1537 024004          ESCAPE SEG       :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024004 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 024006 000076          .WORD  10000$-.
1538
1539 024010 004537 020214    JSR    R5,CHERR   :CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1540 024014          ESCAPE SEG       :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024014 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 024016 000066          .WORD  10000$-.
1541
1542 024020 012702 003052    MOV    #BUF,R2    :SET UP TO CHECK BUFFER
1543 024024 012701 000200    MOV    #128.,R1  :CHECK 128 WORDS
1544
1545 024030          BGNSEG          :%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024030 104004          EMT    C$BSEG
1546
1547 024032 012737 125252 002166    MOV    #125252,GDDAT :DATA SHOULD BE 125252
1548 024040 011237 002170 4$:    MOV    (R2),BDDAT  :LOAD DATA INTO BDDAT
1549 024044 023737 002166 002170    CMP    GDDAT,BDDAT :IS IT OKAY?
1550 024052 001406          BEQ    5$          :YES, CONTINUE
1551
1552 024054 010237 002162    MOV    R2,TMP1    :LOAD MEMORY LOCATION OF FAILURE
1553 024060          ERRDF 8.,EM26,ERR8
(3) 024060 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 024062 000010          .WORD  8
(5) 024064 012045          .WORD  EM26
(5) 024066 014564          .WORD  ERR8
1554
1555 024070          5$:    ESCAPE SEG       :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024070 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 024072 000010          .WORD  10001$-.
1556 024074 005722          6$:    TST    (R2)+     :NEXT:
1557 024076 005301          DEC    R1          :DONE?
1558 024100 001357          BNE    4$          :NO, GO BACK
1559
1560 024102          ENDSEG          :%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024102          10001$:
(3) 024102 104005          EMT    C$ESEG
1561 024104          ENDSEG          :%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024104          10000$:
(3) 024104 104005          EMT    C$LSEG
1562 024106          ENDTST          :**END OF TEST**
(3) 024106          L10037:
(3) 024106 104001          EMT    C$ETST
1563
1564          .SBTTL **TEST 11** - CHECK FULL RLBA INCREMENT
1565
1566 024110          BGNST          :**START OF TEST**
  
```

```

1567
1568 024110 . STARS
(2) :*****
1569 :TEST THAT THE RLBA WILL INCREMENT, WE DO NOT DO A FULL 16
1570 :BIT INCREMENT WE CHECK THAT EACH BIT WILL TOGGLE 0 TO 1
1571 :AND 1 TO 0. WE DO CHECK ALL BITS EVEN IF ALL MEMORY
1572 :IS NOT AVAILABLE. (WE IGNORE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERRORS).
1573 :WE USE THE SAME DISK ADDRESS (RANDOM) AND A 1 WORD TRANSFER.
1574 024110 STARS
(2) :*****
1575
1576
1577 024110 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1578 024114 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 024122 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 024124 000134 .WORD L10040-.
1579
1580
1581 024126 005037 002162 CLR TMP1 ;CLEAR LOCATION
1582
1583 024132 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024132 104004 EMT C$BSEG
1584
1585 024134 3$:
1586 024134 012777 177777 156106 MOV #-1,@RLMP ;ONLY ONE (1) WORD
1587 024142 005077 156100 CLR @RLDA ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1588 024146 013777 002162 156070 MOV TMP1,@RLBA ;BUS ADDRESS
1589
1590 024154 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1591 024160 000012 WRITE
1592 024162 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
1593 024166 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024166 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 024170 000066 .WORD 10000$-.
1594
1595 024172 013737 002162 002166 4$: MOV TMP1,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED RLBA
1596 024200 062737 000002 002166 ADD #2,GDDAT ;PREVIOUS RLBA+2
1597 024206 013737 002230 002170 MOV E.BA,BDDAT ;READ RLBA
1598 024214 023737 002166 002170 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;WAS IT UPDATED PROPERLY?
1599 024222 001404 BEQ 5$ ;YES, CONTINUE
1600
1601 024224 ERRDF 9.,EM30,ERR4 ;BA INCREMENT ERROR
(3) 024224 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 024226 000011 .WORD 9
(5) 024230 012165 .WORD EM30
(5) 024232 014410 .WORD ERR4
1602 024234 5$: ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024234 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 024236 000020 .WORD 10000$-.
1603
1604 024240 006337 002162 ASL TMP1 ;NEXT PATTERN TO TEST RLBA
1605 024244 103404 BCS 6$ ;DONE?
1606 024246 052737 000002 002162 BIS #BIT1,TMP1 ;NO, SET IN BIT 1
1607 024254 000727 BR 3$ ;GO CHECK NEXT.
1608
1609 024256 6$: ;END TEST

```

```

1610
1611 024256          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024256          10000$:
(3) 024256 104005   EMT          C$ESEG
1612 024260          ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 024260          L10040:
(3) 024260 104001   EMT          C$ETST
1613
1614          .SBTTL  **TEST 12** - BA BIT 16 INCREMENT
1615
1616 024262          BGNSTST         ;**START OF TEST**
1617
1618 024262          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
1619          ;CHECK THAT BA BIT 16 WILL INCREMENT. WE WILL LOAD THE
1620          ;RLBA WITH 177776 AND ISSUE A ONE WORD WRITE WE THEN
1621          ;CHECK BA BIT 16 TO SET, BA 17 TO STAY A 0 AND THE RLBA
1622          ;TO GO TO ZERO
1623 024262          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
1624
1625
1626 024262 004737 021356 JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1627 024266          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 024274 104032   EMT          C$EXIT
(4) 024276 000160   .WORD      L10041-.
1628
1629 024300          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024300 104004   EMT          C$BSEG
1630
1631 024302          2$:
1632 024302 012777 177776 155734 MOV      #177776,@RLBA ;SET MAX BA TO INC. BA16
1633 024310 005037 002262 CLR      XMEM          ;WE DON'T WANT TO LOAD ANY EA
1634 024314 012777 177777 155726 MOV      #-1,@RLMP    ;ONE WORD TRANSFER
1635 024322 005077 155720 CLR      @RLDA
1636 024326 004537 020456 JSR      R5,LDFUNC     ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1637 024332 000012 WRITE
1638 024334 004537 021276 JSR      R5,WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
1639 024340          ESCAPE          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024340 104010   EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 024342 000112   .WORD      10000$-.
1640 024344 032737 020000 002226 BIT      #NXM,E.CS    ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR?
1641 024352 001002   BNE          3$      ;YES, CONTINUE
1642
1643 024354 004537 020214 JSR      R5,CHERR     ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1644 024360          ESCAPE          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXI~ SEG
(3) 024360 104010   EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 024362 000072   .WORD      10000$-.
1645
1646 024364 032737 000020 002226 BIT      #BA16,E.CS  ;DID BA16 SET?
1647 024372 001004   BNE          4$      ;YES, CONTINUE
1648
1649 024374          ERRDF          ;BA 16 DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 024374 104462   TRAP        T$ERRCODE
(5) 024376 000012   .WORD      10
(5) 024400 012225   .WORD      EM31
  
```

```

(5) 024402 014244          .WORD  ERRO
1650
1651 024404          4$:  CKLOOP
(3) 024404 104006          EMT   C$CLP1
1652
1653 024406 032737 000040 002226  BIT   #BA17,E.CS      ;DID BA17 SET ALSO?
1654 024414 001404          BEQ   5$              ;NO, GOOD CONTINUE
1655
1656 024416          ERRDF  11.,EM32,ERRO  ;BA 17 GOT CARRIED AWAY
(3) 024416 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 024420 000013          .WORD  11
(5) 024422 012270          .WORD  EM32
(5) 024424 014244          .WORD  ERRO
1657
1658 024426          5$:  CKLOOP
(3) 024426 104006          EMT   C$CLP1
1659
1660 024430 005037 002166          CLR   GDDAT           ;CHECK THAT BA15-BA0 IS CLEAR
1661 024434 013737 002230 002170  MOV   E,BA,BDDAT      ;READ BA
1662 024442 001404          BEQ   6$              ;IS BA ZERO?
1663 024444          ERRDF  12.,EM33,FRR4  ;BA SHOULD BE ZERO
(3) 024444 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 024446 000014          .WORD  12
(5) 024450 012335          .WORD  EM33
(5) 024452 014410          .WORD  ERR4
1664
1665 024454          6$:  ;
1666
1667 024454          ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024454          10000$:
(3) 024454 104005          EMT   C$ESEG
1668 024456          ENDTST              ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 024456          L10041:
(3) 024456 104001          EMT   C$E1ST
1669
1670          .SBTTL  **TEST 13** - BA BIT 17 INCREMENT
1671
1672 024460          BGN1ST              ;**START OF TEST**
1673
1674 024460          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
1675          ;CHECK THAT BA BIT 17 WILL INCREMENT. WE WILL LOAD THE
1676          ;RLBA WITH 177776 AND BA 16 SET, WE WILL ISSUE A ONE WORD
1677          ;WRITE. WE THEN CHECK BA17 TO SET, BA16 TO CLEAR AND
1678          ;BA15 - BAO TO CLEAR.
1679 024460          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
1680
1681
1682
1683 024460 004737 021356          JSR   PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1684 024464          CKERFG             ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 024472 104032          EMT   C$EXIT
(4) 024474 000162          .WORD  L10042-.
1685
1686 024476          BGNSEG              ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%

```



```

(3) 024476 104004          EMT      CSBSEG
1687
1688 024500                2$:
1689 024500 012777 177776 155536  MOV      #177776,@RLBA  ;SET MAX BA TO INC. BA16
1690 024506 012737 000020 002262  MOV      #BA16,XMEM    ;SET BA16 IN RLCS
1691 024514 012777 177777 155526  MOV      #-1,@RLMP    ;ONE WORD TRANSFER
1692 024522 005077 155520          CLR      @RLDA
1693 024526 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC    ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1694 024532 000012          WRITE
1695 024534 004537 021276          JSR      R5,WTCRDY   ;WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
1696 024540                ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024540 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 024542 000112          .WORD   10000$-
1697 024544 032737 020000 002226  BIT      #NXM,E.CS    ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR?
1698 024552 001002          BNE     3$          ;YES, CONTINUE
1699
1700 024554 004537 020214          JSR      R5,CHERR    ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1701 024560                3$:          ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024560 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 024562 000072          .WORD   10000$-
1702
1703 024564 032737 000040 002226  BIT      #BA17,E.CS  ;DID BA17SET?
1704 024572 001004          BNE     4$          ;YES, CONTINUE
1705
1706 024574                ERRDF   13.,EM34,ERRO ;BA 17 DID NOT SET
(3) 024574 104462          TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 024576 000015          .WORD   13
(5) 024600 012376          .WORD   EM34
(5) 024602 014244          .WORD   ERRO
1707
1708 024604                4$:          CKLOOP
(3) 024604 104006          EMT      C$CLP1
1709
1710 024606 032737 000020 002226  BIT      #BA16,E.CS  ;DID BA16 SET ALSO?
1711 024614 001404          BEQ     5$          ;NO, GOOD CONTINUE
1712
1713 024616                ERRDF   14.,EM35,FRRO ;BA 16 DIDN'T KNOW WHEN TO QUIT.
(3) 024616 104462          TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 024620 000016          .WORD   14
(5) 024622 012441          .WORD   EM35
(5) 024624 014244          .WORD   ERRO
1714 024626                5$:          CKLOOP
(3) 024626 104006          EMT      C$CLP1
1715
1716 024630 005037 002166          CLR      GDDAT      ;CHECK THAT BA15-BA0 IS CLEAR
1717 024634 013737 002230 002170  MOV      E.BA,BDDAT ;READ BA
1718 024642 001404          BEQ     6$          ;IS BA ZERO?
1719 024644                ERRDF   15.,EM36,ERR4 ;BA SHOULD BE ZERO
(3) 024644 104462          TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 024646 000017          .WORD   15
(5) 024650 012506          .WORD   EM36
(5) 024652 014410          .WORD   ERR4
1720
1721 024654                6$:          ;
1722
1723 024654                ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%

```

```

(3) 024654      10000$:
(3) 024654      104005      EMT      C$ESEG
1724 024656      ENDTST      ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 024656      L10042:
(3) 024656      104001      EMT      C$ETST
1725
1726      .SBTTL  **TEST 14** - TEST READ NPR INTEGRITY
1727
1728 024660      BGNST      ;**START OF TEST**
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733 024660      STARS
(2)          ;:*****
1734          ;:CHECK THAT NPR WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE UNIBUS
1735          ;:WE SETUP LOCATION 4 TO HANDLE THE TRAP IF IT HAPPENS
1736 024660      STARS
(2)          ;:*****
1737
1738
1739 024660      004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1740 024664      CKERFG      ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 024672      104032      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 024674      000132      .WORD   L10043-.
1741
1742 024676      BGNSEG      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 024676      104004      EMT      C$BSEG
1743
1744
1745 024700      1$:      SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340      ;SET UP VECTOR
(7) 024700      012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
(6) 024704      012746 021350      MOV      #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5) 024710      013746 002132      MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4) 024714      012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 024720      104037      EMT      C$SVEC
(2) 024722      062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
1746 024726      005037 002142      CLR      TRPFLG      ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
1747 024732      012777 003052 155304      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA      ;LOAD BA
1748 024740      005077 155302      CLR      @RLDA      ;LOAD DA
1749 024744      012777 177777 155276      MOV      #-1,@RLMP      ;LOAD WC
1750 024752      004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1751 024756      000014      READ
1752 024760      004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY
1753 024764      CLRVEC  ERRVEC      ;CLEAR OUT VECTOR
(3) 024764      013700 002132      MOV      ERRVEC,R0
(3) 024770      104036      EMT      C$CVEC
1754 024772      ESCAPE  SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 024772      104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 024774      000030      .WORD   10000$-.
1755 024776      004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1756 025002      ESCAPE  SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025002      104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 025004      000020      .WORD   10000$-.
1757
1758 025006      005737 002142      TST     TRPFLG      ;DID TRAP OCCUR?

```

```

1759 025012 001404      BEQ      7$          ;NO, OKAY
1760 025014             ERRDF   17,EM52,ERRO ;YES, PRINT ERROR
(3) 025014 104462      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 025016 000021      .WORD   17
(5) 025020 013177      .WORD   EM52
(5) 025022 014244      .WORD   ERRO
1761 025024             7$:
1762
1763
1764 025024             ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025024             10000$:
(3) 025024 104005      EMT     C$ESEG
1765
1766
1767 025026             ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 025026             L10043:
(3) 025026 104001      EMT     C$ETST
1768
1769 .SBTTL **TEST 15** - READ FUNCTION
1770
1771 025030             BGNST          ;**START OF TEST**
1772
1773 025030             STARS
(2) :*****
1774 :CHECK OF THE READ FUNCTION. WE WILL FIRST DO A READ
1775 :HEADER TO FIND OUT WHERE WE ARE AND THEN ISSUE
1776 :A FULL SECTOR READ, WAIT FOR READY AND CHECK FOR
1777 :ANY ERRORS
1778 025030             STARS
(2) :*****
1779
1780
1781 025030 004737 021356 JSR     PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1782 025034             CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 025042 104032      EMT     C$EXIT
(4) 025044 000064      .WORD   L10044-.
1783
1784 025046             BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025046 104004      EMT     C$BSEG
1785
1786 025050 012737 001750 002160 1$: MOV     #1000.,TMPO
1787 025056 005077 155164             CLR     @RLDA ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1788 025062 012777 177600 155160             MOV     #-128.,@RLMP ;SET WORD LENGTH
1789 025070 012777 003052 155146             MOV     #BUF,@RLBA ;SET BUS ADDRESS
1790
1791 025076 004537 020456 JSR     R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1792 025102 000014             READ          ;READ
1793 025104 004537 021276 JSR     R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1794 025110             ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025110 104010      EMT     C$ESCAPE
(3) 025112 000014      .WORD   10000$-.
1795
1796 025114 004537 020214 JSR     R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1797
1798 025120 005337 002160 DEC     T1,0
1799 025124 001354      BNF     1$
  
```

```

1800 025126          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025126          10000$:
(3) 025126 104005   EMT      C$ESEG
1801 025130          ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 025130          L10044:
(3) 025130 104001   EMT      C$ETST
1802
1803 .SBTTL **TEST 16** - READ FUNCTION INTERRUPT
1804
1805 025132          BGNTST          ;**START OF TEST**
1806
1807 025132          STARS
(2)                ;:*****
1808                ;:CHECK OF THE READ FUNCTION UNDER INTERRUPT CONTROL, WE WILL
1809                ;:ISSUE A READ HEADER TO GET POSITION AND THEN READ
1810                ;:A FULL SECTOR WAITING FOR THE INTERRUPT. CHECK FOR
1811                ;:ERRORS ON INTERRUPT.
1812 025132          STARS
(2)                ;:*****
1813
1814
1815 025132 004737 021356 JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1816 025136          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 025144 104032   EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 025146 000106   .WORD  L10045-.
1817
1818 025150          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025150 104004   EMT      C$BSEG
1819
1820 025152 005037 002144 CLR      INTFLG        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT INDICATOR
1821 025156 005077 155064 CLR      @RLDA         ;SET DISK ADDRESS
1822 025162 012777 177600 155060 MOV     #-128,@RLMP    ;SET UP WORD COUNT
1823 025170 012777 003052 155046 MOV     #BUF,@RLBA    ;SET UP BUS ADDRESS
1824
1825 025176          SETPRI #PRI00          ;PRIORITY TO 0
(3) 025176 012700 000000 MOV     #PRI00,R0
(3) 025202 104041   EMT      C$SPRI
1826 025204 004537 020456 JSR      P5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1827 025210 000114   READ.INTEN          ;READ UNDER INTERRUPT
1828 025212 004537 021276 JSR      R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1829 025216          CKLOOP
(3) 025216 104006   EMT      C$CLP1
1830 025220          SETPRI #PRI07          ;PRIORITY TO 7
(3) 025220 012700 000340 MOV     #PRI07,R0
(3) 025224 104041   EMT      C$SPRI
1831
1832 025226 005737 002144 TST     INTFLG        ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR?
1833 025232 001004   BNE     1$           ;YES-BRANCH NO-REPORT
1834
1835 025234          ERRDF 19,EM4,ERR0      ;READ DID NOT INTERRUPT
(3) 025234 104462   TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 025236 000023   .WORD 19
(5) 025240 010607   .WORD EM4
(5) 025242 014244   .WORD ERR0
1836 025244          1$: CKLOOP
(3) 025244 104006   EMT      C$CLP1
  
```

```

1837
1838 025246 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1839
1840 025252                      ENDSEG                    ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025252      10000$:
(3) 025252      104005      EMT      C$ESEG
1841 025254                      ENDTST                          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 025254      L10045:
(3) 025254      104001      EMT      C$ETST
1842
1843      .SBTTL  **TEST 17** - CHECK READ NPR DIRECTION
1844
1845 025256      BGNSTST                          ;**START OF TEST**
1846
1847 025256      STARS
(2)
1848      ;*****
1849      ;CHECK THAT THE READ FUNCTION ACTUALLY READS (INTO MEMORY)
1850      ;WE WILL WRITE A PATTERN INTO MEMORY AND THEN ISSUE
1851      ;A READ TO OVERLAY THAT PATTERN. AFTER THE READ
1852      ;WE CHECK TO SEE IF THE WRITTEN PATTERN HAS CHANGED.
1853      ;IF NOT WE ISSUE IT AGAIN AT THE SAME SECTION AFTER
1854      ;HAVING MODIFIED OUR PATTERN IN MEMORY (SINCE THERE IS
1855      ;ONE CHANCE THAT THE DISK COULD HAVE OUR PATTERN). AFTER
1856      ;THE SECOND READ WE CHECK THE BUFFER AGAIN. IF IT'S
1857      ;NO CHANGED WE REPORT AN ERROR
1857 025256      STARS
(2)
1858      ;*****
1859
1860 025256 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME        ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1861 025262                      CKERFG                          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 025270      104032      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 025272      000156      .WORD   L10046-.
1862
1863 025274                      BGNSEG                          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025274      104004      EMT      C$BSEG
1864
1865 025276 012737 123456 002160  MOV      #123456,TMPO     ;SET PATTERN TO WRITE
1866 025304 005037 002162      CLR      TMP1             ;CLEAR PASS INDICATOR
1867 025310 012700 003052      1$:  MOV      #BUF,R0       ;SET UP BUFFER BEGINNING
1868 025314 012701 000200      MOV      #128.,R1
1869 025320 013720 002160      2$:  MOV      TMPO,(R0)+   ;WRITE BUFFER
1870 025324 005301                      DEC      R1               ;DONE??
1871 025326 001374                      BNE     2$                ;NO, GO BACK
1872 025330 005077 154712      CLR      @RLDA           ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1873 025334 012777 177600 154706  MOV      #-128.,@RLMP    ;SET WORD COUNT
1874 025342 012777 003052 154674  MOV      #BUF,@RLBA     ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
1875 025350 012737 003052 002166  MOV      #BUF,GDDAT     ;FOR ERROR PRINT
1876
1877 025356 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC       ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1878 025362 000014                      READ
1879 025364 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;READ
1880 025370                      ESCAPE SEG              ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
(3) 025370      104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE       ;CHECK FOR FL:LUE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025372      000054      .WORD   10000$-.
1881

```

```

1882 025374 004537 020214      JSR    R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1883 025400                      ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025400 104010      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 025402 000044      .WORD 10000$-.
1884
1885 025404 012702 003052      MOV    #BUF,R2      ;SET TO START COMPARING DATA
1886 025410 022237 002160      4$:   CMP    (R2)+,TMP0 ;DID DATA CHANGE?
1887 025414 001014      BNE    6$           ;YES, CHECK FOR END
1888
1889
1890
1891 025416 005737 002162      TST    TMP1          ;DATA DIDN'T CHANGE, CHECK
1892 025422 001005      BNE    -$           ;IF 1ST OR 2ND TIME?
1893
1894 025424 005237 002162      INC    TMP1          ;INC PASS COUNT
1895 025430 005137 002160      COM    TMP0          ;COMPLIMENT PATTERN
1896 025434 000725      BR     1$           ;GO DO IT AGAIN
1897
1898 025436      5$:   ERRDF 20,EM5,ERR9 ;READ DID NOT MODIFY MEMORY
(3) 025436 104462      TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 025440 000024      .WORD 20
(5) 025442 010646      .WORD EM5
(5) 025444 014636      .WORD ERR9
1899
1900 025446      6$:
1901
1902 025446      ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025446      10000$:
(3) 025446 104005      EMT    C$ESEG
1903 025450      ENDTST              ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 025450      L10046:
(3) 025450 104001      EMT    C$ETST
1904
1905      .SBTTL **TEST 18** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON READ
1906
1907 025452      BGNST              ;**START OF TEST**
1908
1909 025452      STARS
(2)
1910      ;*****
1911      ;CHECK THAT THE RLBA WILL INCREMENT WITH THE READ
1912      ;THE RLBA SHOULD CONTAIN 'BUF +256.' AFTER A FULL SECTOR
1913 025452      ;READ.
(2)      ;*****
1914
1915
1916 025452 004737 021356      JSR    PC,HDHOME    ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1917 025456                      CKERFG              ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 025464 104032      EMT    C$EXIT
(4) 025466 000116      .WORD L10047-.
1918
1919 025470      BGNSEG              ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025470 104004      EMT    C$BSEG
1920
1921 025472 005077 154550      CLR    @R1,DA       ;SET UP DISK ADDRESS
1922 025476 012777 003052 154540      MOV    #BUF,@RLBA   ;SET UP BUS ADDRESS
  
```

```

1923 025504 012777 177600 154536      MOV    #-128.,@RLMP      ;WORD COUNT
1924 025512 012737 003052 002166      MOV    #BJF,GDDAT      ;FORM EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS
1925 025520 062737 000400 002166      ADD    #256.,GDDAT     ;AFTER READ
1926
1927 025526 004537 020456      JSR    R5,LDFUNC       ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1928 025532 000014      READ                   ;READ
1929 025534 004537 021276      JSR    R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1930 025540      ESCAPE SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025540 104010      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 025542 000040      .WORD 10000$-
1931
1932 025544 004537 020214      JSR    R5,CHERR       ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1933 025550      ESCAPE SFG           ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025550 104010      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 025552 000030      .WORD 10000$-
1934 025554 013737 002230 002170      MOV    E.BA,BDDAT     ;READ 'RLBA' FOR PRESENT ADDRESS
1935 025562 023737 002170 002166      CMP    BDDAT,GDDAT    ;DID 'BA' INCREMENT PROPERLY?
1936 025570 001404      BEQ    1$            ;YES, CONTINUE
1937
1938 025572      ERRDF 21.,EM6,ERR4    ;BA DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY
(3) 025572 104462      TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 025574 000025      .WORD 21
(5) 025576 010712      .WORD EM6
(5) 025600 014410      .WORD ERR4
1939
1940 025602      1$:
1941
1942 025602      ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025602      10000$:
(3) 025602 104005      EMT    C$ESEU
1943 025604      ENDTST              ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 025604      L10047:
(3) 025604 104001      EMT    C$ETST
1944
1945      .SBTTL **TEST 19** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON READ
1946
1947 025606      BGNTST              ;**START OF TEST**
1948
1949 025606      STARS
(2)
1950      ;:*****
1951      ;CHECK THAT THE RLDA INCREMENTS BY ONE AFTER A
1952      ;FULL SECTOR READ, WE FIRST READ A HEADER TO FIND
1953      ;OUT WHERE WE ARE, THEN ISSUE A READ AFTER
1954      ;THE READ THE RLDA SHOULD BE RLDA (START) + 1
1955      STARS
(2)
1956 025606 004737 021356      JSR    PC,HDHOME     ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1957 025612      CKERFG             ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 025620 104032      EMT    C$EXIT
(4) 025622 000114      .WORD L10050-
1958
1959 025624      BGNSEG              ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025624 104014      EMT    S$SEI
1960
1961
  
```

```

1962 025626 005037 002166      CLR      GDDAT
1963 025632 013777 002166 154406      MOV      GDDAT,@RLDA      ;SETUP DISK ADDRESS
1964 025640 005237 002166      INC      GDDAT            ;CREATE EXPECTED SECTOR
1965 025644 012777 177600 154376      MOV      #-128,@RLMP     ;WORD COUNT
1966 025652 012777 003052 154364      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA     ;SETUP BUS ADDRESS
1967
1968 025660 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
1969 025664 000014      READ
1970 025666 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1971 025672      ESCAPE  SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025672 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 025674 000040      .WORD   10000$-
1972
1973 025676 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
1974 025702      ESCAPE  SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 025702 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 025704 000030      .WORD   10000$-
1975
1976 025706 013737 002232 002170      MOV      E,DA,BDDAT     ;READ DISK ADDRESS
1977 025714 023737 002166 002170      CMP      GDDAT,BDDAT   ;DID SECTOR INCREMENT PROPERLY
1978 025722 001404      BEQ
1979
1980 025724      ERRDF  22,EM7,ERR4    ;DISK ADDRESS DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 025724 104462      TRAP    T$ERRCODE
(5) 025726 000026      .WORD   22
(5) 025730 010766      .WORD   EM7
(5) 025732 014410      .WORD   ERR4
1981
1982 025734      1$:
1983
1984 025734      ENDSEG                ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 025734 10000$:
(3) 025734 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
1985 025736      ENDTST                ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 025736 104001      L10050:
(3) 025736 104001      EMT      C$ETST
1986
1987      .SBTTL **TEST 20** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH READ
1988
1989 025740      BGNST                 ;**START OF TEST**
1990
1991 025740      STARS
(2)
1992      ;:*****
1993      ;:FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR TO OCCUR. THIS IS DONE
1994      ;:BY SETTING SECTOR 40 OF THE RLDA AND ISSUING A
1995      ;:READ. SECTOR 40 DOES NOT EXIST ON THE RL01 PACK
1996      ;:THEREFORE HDR NT FOUND SHOULD SET.
1997      STARS
(2)
1997      ;:*****
1998 025740 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME     ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
1999 025744      CKERFG                ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 025752 104032      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 025754 000102      .WORD   L10051-
2000
2001 025756      BGNSEG                ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%

```



```

(3) 025756 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
2002
2003
2004 025760 012777 000050 154260      MOV     #40, @RLDA      ;INSURE NOT TO FIND HEADER BY
2005 025766 012777 003052 154250      MOV     #BUF, @RLBA    ;SETTING SECTOR 40 OF CYL. ADDR.
2006 025774 012777 177777 154246      MOV     #-1, @RLMP    ;WORD COUNT
2007
2008 026002 004537 020456          JSR     R5, LDFUNC     ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2009 026006 000014          READ                    ;READ
2010 026010 004537 021276          JSR     R5, WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2011 026014          ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026014 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026016 000036          .WORD   10000$.
2012
2013 026020 013737 002226 002160      MOV     E, CS, TMO     ;GET RLCS
2014 026026 042737 001777 002160      BIC     #1777, TMO     ;SAVE ERROR BITS
2015 026034 022737 112000 002160      CMP     #BIT15!BIT12!BIT10, TMO ;HDR NOT FOUND SET.
2016 026042 001404          BEQ     1$            ;YES, CONTINUE
2017
2018 026044          ERRDF  23, EM10, ERRO ;HEADER NOT FOUND WOULD NOT SET
(3) 026044 104462          TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 026046 000027          .WORD  23
(5) 026050 011043          .WORD  EM10
(5) 026052 014244          .WORD  ERRO
2019
2020 026054          1$:
2021          ;
2022
2023 026054          ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 026054 10000$.
(3) 026054 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
2024 026056          ENDTST              ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 026056 100051:
(3) 026056 104001          EMT      C$E*ST
2025
2026          .SBTTL  **TEST 21** - FORCE HEADER NOT FOUND WITH READ INTERRUPT
2027
2028 026060          BGNST              ;**START OF TEST**
2029
2030
2031 026060          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
2032          ;:TEST THAT HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
2033          ;:ON OCCURANCE. HEADER NOT FOUND WILL BE FORCED BY SETTING
2034          ;:SECTOR 40 OF RLDA AND ISSUING A READ
2035 026060          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
2036
2037
2038 026060 004737 021356          JSR     PC, HDHOME    ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2039 026064          CKERFG             ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 026072 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 026074 000142          .WORD   L10052-.
2040
2041 026076          BGNSEG              ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 026076 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
  
```

```

2042
2043 026100          SETPRI #PRI00
(3) 026100 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00,R0
(3) 026104 104041 EMT C$SPRI
2044 026106 005037 002144 CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
2045 026112 012777 000050 154126 MOV #40.,@RLDA ;INSURE NOT TO FIND HEADER BY
2046 026120 012777 003052 154116 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETTING SECTOR 40 OF CYL. ADDR.
2047 026126 012777 177777 154114 MOV #-1,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
2048
2049 026134 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2050 026140 000114 READ!INTEN ;READ
2051 026142 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2052 026146
(3) 026146 104006 CKLOOP
2053 026150          EMT C$CLP1
(3) 026150 012700 000340 SETPRI #PRI07
(3) 026154 104041 MOV #PRI07,R0
2054          EMT C$SPRI
2055 026156 005737 002144 TST INTFLG ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
2056 026162 001004 BNE 2$ ;YES
2057
2058 026164          ERRDF 24.,EM43,ERRO ;HNF DID NOT INTERRUPT
(3) 026164 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 026166 000030 .WORD 24
(5) 026170 012723 .WORD EM43
(5) 026172 014244 .WORD ERRO
2059
2060 026174          2$: ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026174 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 026176 000036 .WORD 10000$-.
2061
2062
2063 026200 013737 002226 002160 MOV E.CS, TMPO ;GET RLCS
2064 026206 042737 001777 002160 BIC #1777, TMPO ;SAVE ERROR BITS
2065 026214 022737 112000 002160 CMP #BIT15.BIT12.BIT10, TMPO ;WDR NOT FOUND SET.
2066 026222 001404 BEQ 1$ ;YES, CONTINUE
2067
2068 026224          ERRDF 25.,EM10,ERRO
(3) 026224 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 026226 000031 .WORD 25
(5) 026230 011043 .WORD EM10
(5) 026232 014244 .WORD ERRO
2069
2070 026234          1$: ;WHEN FORCED
2071
2072 026234          ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 026234 10000$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 026234 104005 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
2073 026236          L10052: EMT C$TST
(3) 026236 104001
2074
2075          .SBTTL **TEST 22** - CHECK HEADER COMPARE LOGIC
2076
2077 026240          BGN TST ;**START OF TEST**
2078
  
```

```

2079 026240 STARS
(2) :*****
2080 :CHECK THE HEADER COMPARE LOGIC WORKS. UP TO THIS POINT WE
2081 :KNOW THAT THE LOGIC FUNCTIONS PROPERLY BUT NOW WE WILL
2082 :CHECK ALL THE BITS IN THE HEADER WORD. FOUR PATTERNS
2083 :ARE USED A WALKING 1, GROWING 1, WALKING 0, GROWING 0. A SEEK
2084 :IS ISSUED BEFORE EACH READ TO INSURE WE ARE ON THE PROPER
2085 :TRACK. ONCE WE ARE ON THE RIGHT TRACKWE LOAD THE RLDA
2086 :AND ISSUE THE READ. UPON COMPLETION WE WILLCHECK FOR ERRORS
2087 :WE THEN LOAD THE COMPLIMENT PATTERN INTO THE RLDA
2088 :EXPECTING A HEADER NOT FOUND TO SET
2089 026240 STARS
(2) :*****
2090
2091
2092 026240 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2093 026244 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 026252 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 026254 000540 .WORD L10053-.
2094
2095 026256 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 026256 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2096
2097 026260 SETPRI #PRI07 ;PRIORITY TO 7
(3) 026260 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,R0
(3) 026264 104041 EMT C$SPRI
2098 026266 012703 002504 MOV #HDRTAB,R3 ;GET LIST START
2099
2100 026272 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 026272 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2101 026274 1$: JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2102 026274 004537 020456 RDHDR ;READ HEADER
2103 026300 000010 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLRE READY
2104 026302 004537 021276 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
2105 026306 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 026306 104010 .WORD 10001$-.
(3) 026310 000500
2106
2107 026312 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2108 026316 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026316 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 026320 000470 .WORD 10001$-.
2109 026322 013737 002234 002162 MOV E.MP,TMP1 ;READ AND SAVE HEADER
2110
2111 026330 042737 000177 002162 BIC #177,TMP1 ;CLEAR OUT SECTOR AND H.S.
2112 026336 012777 000001 153702 MOV #1,@RLDA ;SETUP MARKER FOR SEEK
2113 026344 011337 002164 MOV (R3),TMP2 ;GET HEADER PATTERN
2114 026350 042737 000177 002164 BIC #177,TMP2 ;CLEAR OUT SECTOR AND H.S.
2115 026356 163737 002162 002164 SUB TMP1,TMP2 ;CALCULATE DIFFERENCE TO SEEK
2116 026364 103404 BCS 2$ ;BRANCH FOR SEEK OUT
2117 026366 052777 000004 153652 BIS #SIGN,@RLDA ;SEEK TOWARDS SPINDLE
2118 026374 000402 BR 3$ ;GO PUT IN DIFFERENCE WORD
2119 026376 005437 002164 2$: NFG TMP2 ;WE HAVE TO NEGATE DIFFERENCE
2120 026402 053777 002164 3$: BIS TMP2,@RLDA ;SET IN DIFFERENCE WORD
2121 026410 032713 000100 BIT #R:HS,(R3) ;DO WE WANT HEAD SELECT AS 0?
2122 026414 001403 BFG 4$ ;YES, SKIP OVER SETTING H.S.

```

```

2123 026416 052777 000020 153622      BIS      #DAHS,@RLDA      ;SET HEAD SELECT TO ONE
2124 026424 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2125 026430 000006      SEEK                      ;SEEK
2126
2127
2128 026432 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2129 026436      ESCAPE  SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026436 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026440 000350      .WORD   10001$-.
2130
2131 026442 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2132 026446      ESCAPE  SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026446 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026450 000340      .WORD   10001$-.
2133
2134 026452 004537 021236      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2135 026456      ESCAPE  SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026456 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026460 000330      .WORD   10001$-.
2136 026462 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2137 026466 000010      RDHDR                      ;READ HEADER (VERIFY SEEK)
2138 026470 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2139 026474      ESCAPE  SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026474 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026476 000312      .WORD   10001$-.
2140
2141 026500 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2142 026504      ESCAPE  SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026504 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026506 000302      .WORD   10001$-.
2143
2144 026510 013737 002234 002170      MOV      E,MP,BDDAT      ;READ HEADER
2145 026516 043737 002150 002170      BIC      SECMSK,BDDAT      ;SAVE CYLINDER FOR COMPARE
2146 026524 011337 002166      MOV      (R3),GDDAT      ;GET EXPECTED HEADER
2147 026530 043737 002150 002166      BIC      SECMSK,GDDAT      ;SAVE CYLINDER FOR COMPARE
2148 026536 023737 002166 002170      CMP      GDDAT,BDDAT      ;SEEK END UP OKAY
2149 026544 001404      BEQ      $              ;YES, CONTINUE
2150
2151 026546      ERRDF  27,EM11,ERR4      ;SEEK INCORRECT
(3) 026546 104462      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 026550 000033      .WORD   27
(5) 026552 011110      .WORD   EM11
(5) 026554 014410      .WORD   ERR4
2152
2153 026556      5$:  ESCAPE  SEG             ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026556 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 026560 000230      .WORD   10001$-.
2154
2155 026562 011377 153460      MOV      (R3),@RLDA      ;SET UP DISK ADDRESS
2156 026566 042777 000077 153452      BIC      #77,@RLDA
2157 026574 012777 177777 153446      MOV      #-1,@RLMP
2158 026602 012777 003052 153434      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA
2159
2160 026610 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2161 026614 000014      READ                      ;READ
2162 026616 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
  
```

```

2163 026622          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026622 104010  EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 026624 000164  .WORD          10001$-.
2164
2165 026626 004537 020214 JSR          R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2166 026632          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026632 104010  EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 026634 000154  .WORD          10001$-.
2167
2168 026636 011377 153404  MOV          (R3),@RLDA        ;SET UP DISK ADDRESS AS
2169 026642 005177 153400  COM          @RLDA            ;COMPLIMENT TO CAUSE HDR NT FND
2170 026646 012777 177777 153374  MOV          #-1,@RLMP        ;WORD COUNT
2171 026654 012777 003052 153362  MOV          #BUF,@RLBA       ;BUS ADDRESS
2172
2173 026662 004537 020456  JSR          R5,LDFUNC        ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2174 026666 000014          READ          ;READ
2175 026670 004537 021276  JSR          R5,WTCRDY        ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2176 026674          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SFG
(3) 026674 104010  EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 026676 000112  .WORD          10001$-.
2177 026700 013737 002226 002160  MOV          E,CS,TMPO        ;GET CS
2178 026706 042737 001777 002160  BIC          #1777,TMPO       ;SAVE ERROR BITS
2179 026714 022737 112000 002160  CMP          #BIT15!BIT12.BIT10,TMPO ;DID HEADER NOT FOUND SET
2180 026722 001402          BEQ          8$              ;YES, CONTINUE
2181 026724 004537 020214  JSR          R5,CHERR
2182 026730          8$:          CKLOOP
(3) 026730 104006  EMT          C$CLP1
2183
2184 026732 022737 112000 002160  CMP          #BIT15!BIT12!BIT10,TMPO
2185 026740 001413          BEQ          6$
2186
2187 026742 011337 002166          MOV          (R3),GDDAT        ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR
2188 026746 013737 002166 002170  MOV          GDDAT,BDDAT      ;PRINT OUT
2189 026754 005137 002170          COM          BDDAT
2190
2191 026760          ERRDF 28,EM12,ERR4 ;HDR NOT FOUND WOULD NCT SET
(3) 026760 104462  TRAP          T$ERRCODE
(5) 026762 000034  .WORD          28
(5) 026764 011137  .WORD          EM12
(5) 026766 014410  .WORD          ERR4
2192
2193 026770          6$:          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 026770 104010  EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 026772 000016  .WORD          10001$-.
2194
2195 026774 005723          TST          (R3)+          ;GET NEXT PATTERN
2196 026776 020327 002660  CMP          R3,#HDREND       ;AT END?
2197 027002 001402          BEQ          7$              ;YES, EXIT TEST
2198 027004 000137 026274  JMP          1$              ;NO, GO BACK
2199
2200          7$:
2201 027010          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027010 10001$:
(3) 027010 104005  EMT          C$ESEG
2202
2203 027012          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
  
```

```

(3) 027012 10000$:
(3) 027012 104005 EMT C$ESEG
2204 027014 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 027014 L10053:
(3) 027014 104001 EMT C$ETST
2205
2206 .SBTTL **TEST 23** - CHECK MULTIPLE SECTORS ON READ
2207
2208 027016 BGNST ;**START OF TEST**
2209
2210 027016 STARS
(2) ;*****
2211 ;VERIFY THAT MULTIPLE SECTORS CAN BE READ, WE WILL CHECK
2212 ;THAT THE RLDA INCREMENTS PROPERLY.
2213 027016 STARS
(2) ;*****
2214
2215
2216 027016 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2217 027022 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 027030 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 027032 000156 .WORD L10054-.
2218
2219
2220 027034 005037 002160 CLR TMO ;CLEAR LOCATIONS
2221 027040 005037 002162 CLR TMP1
2222
2223 027044 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027044 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2224
2225 027046 1$:
2226 027046 013737 002162 002166 MOV TMP1,GDDAT ;GET CYLINDER
2227 027054 053737 002160 002166 BIS TMO,GDDAT ;GET SECTOR
2228 027062 013777 002166 153156 MOV GDDAT,@RLDA ;SET DISK ADDRESS-SECTOR 0
2229 027070 062737 000002 002166 ADD #2,GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED + 2
2230 027076 012777 003052 153140 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SET BUS ADDRESS
2231 027104 012777 177577 153136 MOV #-129,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT-SECTOR+1 WORD
2232
2233 027112 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2234 027116 000014 READ ;READ
2235 027120 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY?
2236 027124 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027124 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027126 000060 .WORD 10000$-.
2237
2238 027130 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2239 027134 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027134 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027136 000050 .WORD 10000$-.
2240
2241 027140 013737 002232 002170 MOV E,DA,BDDAT ;READ DISK ADDRESS
2242 027146 023737 002170 002166 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;IS DISK ADDRESS CORRECT
2243 027154 001404 BFO 2$ ;YES, BRANCH NO, REPORT ERROR
2244
2245 027156 ERDF 2$,EM14,ERR4 ;DA DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 027156 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
  
```

```

(5) 027160 000035      .WORD 29
(5) 027162 011230      .WORD EM14
(5) 027164 014410      .WORD ERR4
2246
2247 027166           2$: ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027166 104010      EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027170 000016      .WORD 10000$-.
2248
2249 027172 005237 002160 INC TMP0      ;NEXT SECTOR?
2250 027176 022737 000046 002160 CMP #46,TMP0 ;DONE?
2251 027204 001320      BNE 1$      ;NO, GO BACK
2252
2253
2254 027206           ENDSEG      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027206           10000$:
(3) 027206 104005      EMT C$ESEG
2255 027210           LNDTST      ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 027210           L10054:
(3) 027210 104001      EMT C$ETST
2256 027212           STARS
(2)
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262 027212           :*****
(2)
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267 027212           :CHECK THAT WE CAN FORCE A HEADER NOT FOUND AT THE
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
027212 004737 021356      JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
027216      CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 027224 104032      EMT C$EXIT
(4) 027226 000126      .WORD L10055-.
2272
2273 027230           BGNSEG      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027230 104004      EMT C$BSEG
2274
2275 027232 012737 000047 002166 MOV #39,GDDAT ;CREATE LAST SECTOR
2276 027240 013777 002166 153000 MOV GDDAT,@RLDA ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2277 027246 012777 177577 152774 MOV #-129,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
2278 027254 012777 003052 152762 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;BUS ADDRESS
2279 027262 004537 020456      JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2280 027266 000014      READ
2281 027270 004537 021276      JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2282 027274           ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027274 104010      EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027276 000054      .WORD 10000$-.
2283
2284 027300 013737 002226 002170 MOV E,C$BDDAT ;READ CS
2285 027306 042737 001777 002170 BIC #1777,BDDAT ;SAVE ERROR BITS

```

```

2286 027314 022737 112000 002170      CMP      #112000,BDDAT      ;HDR NOT FOUND SET?
2287 027322 001402                      BEQ      4$                ;YES, CONTINUE
2288 027324 004537 020214                      JSR      R5,CHERR
2289 027330                      4$:    CKLOOP
      (3) 027330 104006                      EMT      C$CLP1
2290
2291 027332 022737 112000 002170      CMP      #112000,BDDAT
2292 027340 001404                      BEQ      1$
2293
2294 027342                      ERRDF   30.,EM23,ERRO      ;HEADER NOT FOUND DID NOT SET
      (3) 027342 104462                      TRAP   T$ERCODE
      (5) 027344 000036                      .WORD 30
      (5) 027346 011636                      .WORD EM23
      (5) 027350 014244                      .WORD ERRO
2295
2296 027352                      1$:
2297
2298 027352                      ENDSEG                      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 027352                      10000$:
      (3) 027352 104005                      EMT      C$ESFG
2299 027354                      ENDTST                      ;**END OF TEST**
      (3) 027354                      L'0055:
      (3) 027354 104001                      EMT      C$ETST
2300
2301                      .SBTTL  **TEST 25** - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
2302
2303 027356                      BGNTST                      ;**START OF TEST**
2304
2305
2306 027356                      STARS
      (2)
2307                      ;:*****
2308                      ;:FORCE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR,
2309                      ;:WE SET THE R_LBA TO EQUAL THE
2310                      ;:LAST ADDRESS IN MEMORY AND ISSUE A READ. THE
2311 027356                      ;:READ SHOULD ABORT AFTER ONE WORD TRANSFERRED
      (2)
2312                      ;:*****
2313
2314 027356 004737 021356                      JSR      PC,HDHOME          ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2315 027362                      CKERFG                      ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
      (4) 027370 104032                      EMT      C$EXIT
      (4) 027372 000076                      .WORD   L10056-.
2316
2317 027374                      BGNSEG                      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 027374 104004                      EMT      C$BSEG
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322 027376 012777 177774 152640      MOV      #177774,@RLBA      ;LEAD BA
2323 027404 012737 000060 002262      MOV      #BA16!BA17,XMEM    ;SET EA BIT
2324 027412 005077 152630                      CLR      @RLDA              ;LOAD DISK AVAILABLE
2325 027416 012777 177600 152624      MOV      #-128.,@RLMP       ;WORD COUNT
2326 027424 004537 020456                      JSR      R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2327 027430 000014                      READ
  
```



```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-58 K 7
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28 **TEST 25** - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR SEQ 0088

2328 027432 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER
2329 027436 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027436 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027440 000026 .WORD 10000$-.

2330
2331 027442 0 737 020000 002226 BIT #NXM,E.CS ;DID NXM SET?
2332 027450 ( 004 BNE 3$ ;YES, CONTINUE
2333
2334 027452 ERRDF 31.,EM24,ERRO ;NXM DID NOT SET
(3) 027452 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 027454 000037 .WORD 31
(5) 027456 011716 .WORD EM24
(5) 027460 014244 .WORD ERRO

2335
2336 027462 3$: ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027462 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027464 000002 .WORD 10000$-.

2337
2338
2339
2340
2341 027466 ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027466 10000$:
(3) 027466 104005 EMT C$ESEG

2342 027470 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 027470 L10056:
(3) 027470 104001 EMT C$ETST

2343
2344 .SBTTL **TEST 26** - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR INTERRUPT
2345
2346 027472 BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**
2347 027472 STARS
(2)
2348 :*****
2349 :CHECK THAT WE CAN FORCE AN INTERRUPT WITH A
2350 027472 :NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR.
(2) STARS
2351 :*****
2352
2353 027472 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2354 027476 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 027504 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 027506 000140 .WORD L10057-.

2355
2356 027510 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027510 104004 EMT C$BSEG

2357
2358 027512 005037 002144 CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
2359
2360
2361
2362 027516 SETPRI #PRI00
(3) 027516 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00,R0
(3) 027522 104041 EMT C$SPRI

2363 027524 012777 177774 152512 MOV #'77774,@RLBA ;PRELOAD BA
2364 027532 012737 000060 002262 MOV #BA16.BA17,XMEM ;SET EA BITS

```

```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-59 L 7
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28 **TEST 26** - FORCE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR INTERRUPT SEQ 0089

2365 027540 005077 152502 CLR @RLDA ;LOAD DA
2366 027544 012777 177777 152476 MOV #-1,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
2367 027552 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2368 027556 000114 READ!INTEN ;READ
2369 027560 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER
2370 027564 SETPRI #PRI07 ;PRIORITY TO 7
(3) 027564 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,R0
(3) 027570 104041 EMT C$SPRI
2371 027572 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027572 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027574 000050 .WORD 10000$-.
2372
2373 027576 005737 002144 TST INTFLG ;INTERRUPT OCCUR?
2374 027602 001004 BNE 4$ ;YES OKAY
2375
2376 027604 ERRDF 32,EM44,ERRO ;NO INTERRUPT W/NXM
(3) 027604 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 027606 000040 .WORD 32
(5) 027610 012767 .WORD EM44
(5) 027612 014244 .WORD ERRO
2377
2378 027614 4$: ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027614 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027616 000026 .WORD 10000$-.
2379
2380 027620 032737 020000 002226 BIT #NXM,E.CS ;DID NXM SET?
2381 027626 001004 BNE 3$ ;YES, CONTINUE
2382
2383 027630 ERRDF 33,EM24,ERRO ;NO NXM
(3) 027630 104462 TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 027632 000041 .WORD 33
(5) 027634 011716 .WORD EM24
(5) 027636 014244 .WORD ERRO
2384
2385 027640 3$: ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027640 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 027642 000002 .WORD 10000$-.
2386
2387
2388 027644 ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027644 10000$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 027644 104005
2389 027646 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 027646 L10057: EMT C$ETST
(3) 027646 104001
2390
2391 .SBTTL **TFST 27** - CHECK READ WRITE LOOP
2392
2393 027650 BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**
2394
2395 027650 STARS
(2)
2396 :*****
2397 :VERIFY THAT THE WRITE ACTUALLY WRITES. AT THIS
2398 :TIME WE KNOW THAT THE WRITE FUNCTION GOES THRU
2399 :THE MOTIONS BUT WE DON'T KNOW THAT THE DATA
:ACTUALLY GETS RECORDED ON THE PLATTER.

```

```
2400 027650          STARS
(2)                ;:*****
2401
2402
2403 027650 004737 021356      JSR    PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2404 027654          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 027662 104032      EMT     C$EXIT
(4) 027664 000362      .WORD   L10060-.
2405
2406 027666          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027666 104004      EMT     C$BSEG
2407
2408 027670 012700 003052      MOV     #BUF,R0      ;SET UP WRITE BUFFER
2409 027674 012701 000200      MOV     #128.,R1     ;128 WORDS/ONE SECTOR
2410 027700 012720 125252      3$:   MOV     #125252,(R0)+ ;WRITE PATTERN TO BUFFER
2411 027704 005301          DEC     R1           ;DONE?
2412 027706 001374          BNE    3$           ;NO, BRANCH BACK
2413 027710 005077 152332      CLR     @RLDA        ;DISK ADDRESS
2414 027714 012777 177600 152326  MOV     #-128.,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
2415 027722 012777 003052 152314  MOV     #BUF,@RLBA   ;BUS ADDRESS
2416 027730 004537 020456      JSR     R5,LDFUNC    ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2417 027734 000012          WRITE          ;WRITE THE PATTERN
2418 027736 004537 021276      JSR     R5,WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2419 027742          ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027742 104010      EMT     C$ESCAPE
(3) 027744 000300      .WORD   10000$-.
2420
2421 027746 004537 020214      JSR     R5,CHERR     ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2422 027752          ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 027752 104010      EMT     C$ESCAPE
(3) 027754 000270      .WORD   10000$-.
2423 027756          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 027756 104004      EMT     C$BSEG
2424 027760 012700 003052      MOV     #BUF,R0      ;CLEAR OUT BUFFER BEFORE
2425 027764 012701 000200      MOV     #128.,R1     ;READING
2426 027770 005020          CLR     (R0)+        ;CLEAR BUFFER
2427 027772 005301          DEC     R1           ;DONE?
2428 027774 001375          BNE    4$           ;NO, BRANCH BACK
2429
2430 027776 005077 152244      CLR     @RLDA        ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2431 030002 012777 177600 152240  MOV     #-128.,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT/ONE SECTION
2432 030010 012777 003052 152226  MOV     #BUF,@RLBA   ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
2433 030016 004537 020456      JSR     R5,LDFUNC    ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2434 030022 000014          READ          ;GO READ
2435 030024 004537 021276      JSR     R5,WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2436 030030          ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030030 104010      EMT     C$ESCAPE
(3) 030032 000210      .WORD   10001$-.
2437
2438 030034 004537 020214      JSR     R5,CHERR     ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2439 030040 005737 002124      TST    T.CRC        ;WAS ERROR A DCK??
2440 030044 001003          BNE    8$           ;YES,SEE IF WE A DUMP
2441 030046          ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030046 104010      EMT     C$ESCAPE
(3) 030050 000172      .WORD   10001$-.
2442 030052 000404          BR     99$         ;SKIP AROUND
```

```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES          MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-61 N 7
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28 **TEST 27** - CHECK READ WRITE LOOP                               SEQ 0091

2443 030054 005737 016774      8$:  TST      T.DMP      ;DO WE STILL WANT TO CHECK IT
2444 030060 001772              BEQ      10$          ;NO
2445 030062              CKLOOP          ;YES, CHECK FOR LOOP FIRST
(3) 030062 104006              EMT      C$CLP1

2446
2447 030064 005037 002130      99$:  CLR      CDCNT      ;CLEAR NUMBER WE'RE TO PRINT
2448 030070 005037 002122      CLR      CHECK        ;ALLOW HEADER ON FIRST PRINT
2449 030074 012702 003052      MOV      #BUF,R2      ;COMPARE BUFFER TO CHECK WRITE
2450 030100 012701 000200      MOV      #128,R1      ;128 WORDS
2451 030104 012737 125252 002166  MOV      #125252,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED
2452 030112 011237 002170      5$:  MOV      (R2),BDDAT   ;GET DATA
2453 030116 023737 002166 002170  CMP      GDDAT,BDDAT  ;IS DATA OKAY
2454 030124 001442              BEQ      6$          ;YES, CONTINUE
2455 030126 010237 002162      MOV      R2,TMP1      ;LOAD BAD MEM LOCATION
2456 030132 023737 002130 016776  CMP      CDCNT,T.LMT  ;CHECKED ENOUGH??
2457 030140 001002              BNE      333$        ;NO
2458 030142              ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030142 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 030144 000076              .WORD   10001$-

2459 030146 005237 002130      333$: INC      CDCNT      ;ACCOUNT FOR IT
2460
2461 030152 005737 002122      TST      CHECK        ;HEADER OR JUST DATA
2462 030156 001007              BNE      9$          ;JUST DATA
2463 030160              ERRDF  34,EM25,ERR8 ;BAD DATA
(3) 030160 104462              TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 030162 000042              .WORD   34
(5) 030164 011774              .WORD   EM25
(5) 030166 014564              .WORD   ERR8
2464 030170 005237 002122      INC      CHECK        ;ACCOUNT FOR PRINT OF HEADER
2465 030174 000416              BR      6$

2466
2467 030176              9$:  PRINTB #FRMT6,TMP1,GDDAT,BDDAT
(10) 030176 013746 002170      MOV      BDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 030202 013746 002166      MOV      GDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 030206 013746 002162      MOV      TMP1,-(SP)
(7) 030212 012746 016042      MOV      #FRMT6,-(SP)
(6) 030216 012746 000004      MOV      #4,-(SP)
(3) 030222 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 030224 104014      EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 030226 062706 000012      ADD     #12,SP

2468
2469 030232              6$:  CKLOOP
(3) 030232 104006              EMT      C$CLP1
2470 030234 005722              7$:  TST      (R2)+      ;BUMP BUFFER POINTER
2471 030236 005301              DEC     R1            ;DONE?
2472 030240 001324              BNE     5$           ;NO, GO BACK
2473 030242              ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 030242              10001$: EMT      C$SEG
(3) 030242 104005              ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
2474 030244              10000$: EMT      C$SEG
(3) 030244 104005              ENDSEG              ;**END OF TEST**
2475 030246              EMT      C$SEG
(3) 030246 104005              EMT      C$SEG
(3) 030246 104005              EMT      C$SEG

```

```

2477 .SBTTL **TEST 28** - CHECK SILO LINES
2478
2479 030250 BCNTST ;**START OF TEST**
2480
2481
2482
2483 030250 STARS
(2) ;*****
2484 ;TEST THAT LINES IN / TO SILO ARE GOOD, THAT IS THAT EACH LINE IS
2485 ;GOOD AND CAN BE AT EITHER A 1 OR A 0 STATE INDEPENDENTLY OF EACH
2486 ;OTHER BIT POSITION THIS IS DONE BY WRITING PATTERNS OF FLOATING 1,
2487 ;FLOATING 0, WALKING 0, WALKING 1
2488 030250 STARS
(2) ;*****
2489
2490
2491 030250 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2492 030254 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 030262 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 030264 000404 .WORD L10061-.
2493
2494 030266 012703 002662 MOV #DATPAT,R3
2495
2496
2497 030272 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 030272 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2498 030274 012700 003052 6$: MOV #BUF,R0 ;WRITE PATTERN INTO MEMORY
2499 030300 012701 000200 MOV #128.,R1 ;128 WORDS
2500 030304 011320 2$: MOV (R3),(R0)+ ;WRITE THE PATTERN
2501 030306 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE?
2502 030310 001375 BNE 2$ ;NO GO BACK
2503
2504 030312 012777 003052 151724 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETUP TO WRITE PATTERN ONTO DISK
2505 030320 005077 151722 CLR @RLDA ;LOAD DA
2506 030324 012777 177600 151716 MOV #-128.,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
2507 030332 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2508 030336 000012 WRITE
2509 030340 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY
2510 030344 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030344 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 030346 000320 .WORD 10000$-.
2511 030350 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2512 030354 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030354 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 030356 000310 .WORD 10000$-.
2513 030360 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 030360 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2514 030362 012700 003052 MOV #BUF,R0 ;CLEAR MEMORY BEFORE READING IT BACK
2515 030366 012701 000200 MOV #128.,R1 ;128 WORDS
2516 030372 005020 3$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR
2517 030374 005301 DEC R1 ;EONE
2518 030376 001375 BNE 3$ ;NO
2519
2520 030400 012777 003052 151636 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETUP TO READ IT BACK
2521 030406 012777 177600 151634 MOV #-128.,@RLMP ;128 WORDS
2522 030414 005077 151626 CLR @RLDA ;SECTOR ZERO

```

```

2523 030420 004537 020456      JSR      R5, LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2524 030424 000014              READ
2525 030426 004537 021276      JSR      R5, WTCRDY
2526 030432              ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030432 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 030434 000224              .WORD   10001$-
2527 030436 004537 020214      JSR      R5, CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2528 030442 005737 002124      TST     T, CRC            ;WAS ERROR A DCK??
2529 030446 001003              BNE     8$                ;YES, SEE IF WE A DUMP
2530 030450              *0$:  ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030450 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 030452 000206              .WORD   10001$-
2531 030454 000404              BR      99$              ;SKIP AROUND
2532 030456 005737 016774      8$:  TST     T, DMP          ;DO WE STILL WANT TO CHECK IT
2533 030462 001772              BEQ     10$              ;NO
2534 030464              CKLOOP
(3) 030464 104006              EMT      C$CLP1          ;YES, CHECK FOR LOOP FIRST
2535
2536 030466 005037 002130      99$:  CLR     CDCNT          ;CLEAR NUMBER WE'RE TO PRINT
2537 030472 005037 002122      CLR     CHECK            ;ALLOW HEADER ON FIRST PRINT
2538 030476 011337 002166      MOV     (R3), GDDAT       ;COMPARE WHAT WE READ BACK
2539 030502 012737 003052 002164      MOV     #BUF, TMP2        ;BUFFER START
2540 030510 012737 000001 002162      MOV     #1, TMP1         ;START WITH FIRST
2541
2542 030516 017737 151442 002170      5$:  MOV     @TMP2, BDDAT    ;GET DATA
2543 030524 023737 002166 002170      CMP     GDDAT, BDDAT     ;GOOD?
2544 030532 001440              BEQ     4$                ;YES, BRANCH
2545
2546 030534 023737 002130 016776      CMP     CDCNT, T, LMT    ;CHECKED ENOUGH??
2547 030542 001002              BNE     333$             ;NO
2548 030544              ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030544 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 030546 000112              .WORD   10001$-
2549 030550 005237 002130      333$: INC     CDCNT          ;ACCOUNT FOR IT
2550
2551 030554 005737 002122      TST     CHECK            ;HEADER OR JUST DATA
2552 030560 001007              BNE     9$                ;JUST DATA
2553 030562              ERRDF  35, EM45, ERR10   ;BAD DATA BACK
(3) 030562 104462              TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 030564 000043              .WORD   35
(5) 030566 013024              .WORD   EM45
(5) 030570 014702              .WORD   ERR10
2554
2555 030572 005237 002122      INC     CHECK            ;ACCOUNT FOR PRINT OF HEADER
2556 030576 000416              BR      4$
2557
2558 030600              9$:  PRINTB #FRMT7, TMP1, GDDAT, BDDAT
(10) 030600 013746 002170      MOV     BDDAT, -(SP)
(9) 030604 013746 002166      MOV     GDDAT, -(SP)
(8) 030610 013746 002162      MOV     TMP1, -(SP)
(7) 030614 012746 016117      MOV     #FRMT7, -(SP)
(6) 030620 012746 000004      MOV     #4, -(SP)
(3) 030624 010600              MOV     SP, R0
(4) 030626 104014              EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 030630 062706 000012      ADD     #2, SP
2559 030634              4$:  CKLOOP

```

```

(3) 030634 104006          EMT      C$CLP1
2560
2561 030636 062737 000002 002164    ADD     #2,TMP2      ;NEXT LOCATION
2562 030644 005237 002162          INC     TMP1         ;NEXT WORD
2563 030650 023727 002162 000201    CMP     TMP1,#129.   ;DONE
2564 030656 001317          BNE     5$           ;NO, GO BACK
2565
2566 030660          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 030660          10001$:
(3) 030660 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
2567
2568 030662 005723          TST     (R3)+        ;DONE ALL PATTERNS
2569 030664 001203          BNE     6$           ;NO, GO BACK
2570
2571 030666          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 030666          10000$:
(3) 030666 104005          EMT      ^$ESEG
2572 030670          ENDTST
(3) 030670          L10061:          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 030670 104001          EMT      C$ETST
2573
2574          .SBTTL  **TEST 29** - CHECK THROUGHPUT OF SILO
2575
2576 030672          BGNTST          ;**START OF TEST**
2577
2578
2579
2580 030672          STARS
(2)
2581          ;:*****
2582          ;:TEST THAT THE SILO OPERATES CORRECTLY, WE WILL WRITE A PATTERN THAT CONTAINS
2583          ;:A UNIQUE PATTERN IN EACH LOCATION. WE EXPECT IT BACK IN PROPER
2584 030672          ;:ORDER, WE DO A ONE SECTOR TRANSFER
(2)
2585          ;:*****
2586
2587 030672 004737 021356    JSR     PC,HDHOME    ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2588 030676          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 030704 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 030706 000410          .WORD   L10062-.
2589
2590 030710          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 030710 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
2591
2592
2593 030712 012700 000001    MOV     #1,R0        ;INITIAL 1
2594 030716 012701 000200    MOV     #128.,R1     ;128 WORDS
2595 030722 012702 003052    MOV     #BUF,R2      ;BUFFER
2596 030726 010022          2$: MOV     R0,(R2)+    ;WRITE A WORD
2597 030730 005200          INC     R0           ;NEXT PATTERN (1-128)
2598 030732 005301          DEC     R1           ;DONE
2599 030734 001374          BNE     2$           ;NO
2600
2601 030736 012777 003052 151300    MOV     #BUF,@RLBA   ;SETUP TO WRITE
2602 030744 012777 177600 151276    MOV     #-128.,@RLMP ;128 WORDS
2603 030752 005077 151270          CLR     @RLDA        ;DISK ADDRESS 0
  
```

```

2604 030756 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2605 030762 000012              WRITE
2606 030764 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY
2607 030770              ESCAPE  SEG                ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 030770 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 030772 000322              .WORD   10000$-.
2608
2609 030774 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2610 031000              ESCAPE  SEG                ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 031000 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 031002 000312              .WORD   10000$-.
2611 031004              BGNSEG
(3) 031004 104004              EMT      C$BSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
2612 031006 012700 003052      MOV      #BUF,R0          ;CLEAR BUFFER
2613 031012 012701 000200      MOV      #128.,R1        ;128 IN LENGTH
2614 031016 005020              CLR      (R0)+           ;CLEAR
2615 031020 005301              DEC      R1              ;DOWN COUNT
2616 031022 001375              BNE     3$              ;DONE?
2617
2618 031024 012777 003052 151212      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA      ;BUS ADDRESS
2619 031032 012777 177600 151210      MOV      #-128.,@RLMP    ;WORD COUNT
2620 031040 005077 151202              CLR      @RLDA          ;DISK ADDRESS
2621 031044 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2622 031050 000014              READ
2623 031052 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY
2624 031056              ESCAPE  SEG                ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 031056 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 031060 000232              .WORD   10001$-.
2625
2626 031062 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2627 031066 005737 002124      TST     T.CRC            ;WAS ERROR A DCK??
2628 031072 001003              BNE     8$              ;YES,SEE IF WE A DUMP
2629 031074              ESCAPE  SEG                ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 031074 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 031076 000214              .WORD   10001$-.
2630 031100 000404              BR      99$            ;SKIP AROUND
2631 031102 005737 016774      TST     T.DMP            ;DO WF STILL WANT TO CHECK IT
2632 031106 001772              BEQ     10$            ;NO
2633 031110              CKLOOP
(3) 031110 104006              EMT      C$CLP1        ;YES, CHECK FOR LOOP FIRST
2634
2635 031112 005037 002130      CLR     CDCNT            ;CLEAR NUMBER WE'RE TO PRINT
2636 031116 005037 002122      CLR     CHECK            ;ALLOW HEADER ON FIRST PRINT
2637 031122 012737 000001 002166      MOV     #1,GDDAT        ;START GOOD AT 1
2638 031130 012737 003052 002164      MOV     #BUF,TMP2       ;START OF BUFFER
2639 031136 012737 000001 002162      MOV     #1,TMP1        ;FIRST WORD
2640
2641 031144 017737 151014 002170 4$:      MOV     @TMP2,BDDAT     ;GET WORD
2642 031152 023737 002170 002166      CMP     BDDAT,GDDAT    ;CORRECT?
2643 031160 001440              BEQ     6$              ;YES
2644
2645 031162 023737 002130 016776      CMP     CDCNT,T.LMT    ;CHECKED ENOUGH??
2646 031170 001002              BNE     333$           ;NO
2647 031172              ESCAPE  SEG                ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 031172 104010              EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 031174 000116              .WORD   10001$-.

```



```

2648 031176 005237 002130      333$:  INC      CDCNT          ;ACCOUNT FOR IT
2649
2650 031202 005737 002122      TST      CHECK          ;HEADER OR JUST DATA
2651 031206 001007      BNE      9$             ;JUST DATA
2652 031210      ERRDF    36.,EM47,ERR10 ;BAD DATA
(3) 031210 104462      TRAP     T$ERCODE
(5) 031212 000044      .WORD   36
(5) 031214 013056      .WORD   EM47
(5) 031216 014702      .WORD   ERR10
2653 031220 005237 002122      INC      CHECK          ;ACCOUNT FOR PRINT OF HEADER
2654 031224 000416      BR       6$
2655
2656 031226      9$:      PRINTB #FRMT7,TMP1,GDDAT,BDDAT
(10) 031226 013746 002170      MOV     BDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 031232 013746 002166      MOV     GDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 031236 013746 002162      MOV     TMP1,-(SP)
(7) 031242 012746 016117      MOV     #FRMT7,-(SP)
(6) 031246 012746 000004      MOV     #4,-(SP)
(3) 031252 010600      MOV     SP,R0
(4) 031254 104014      EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 031256 062706 000012      ADD     #12,SP
2657 031262      6$:      CKLOOP
(3) 031262 104006      EMT     C$CLP1
2658
2659 031264 062737 000002 002164      ADD     #2,TMP2          ;NEXT
2660 031272 005237 002162      INC     TMP1             ;NEXT
2661 031276 005237 002166      INC     GDDAT           ;NEXT
2662 031302 023727 002162 000201      CMP     TMP1,#129.      ;DONE?
2663 031310 001315      BNE     4$
2664
2665 031312      ENDSEG                ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 031312      10001$: EMT     C$ESEG
(3) 031312 104005
2666
2667 031314      ENDSEG                ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 031314      10000$: EMT     C$ESEG
(3) 031314 104005
2668 031316      ENDTST                ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 031316      L10062: EMT     C$ETST
(3) 031316 104001
2669
2670      .SBTTL **TEST 30** - CHECK ZERO FILL ON WRITE
2671
2672 031320      BCNTST                ;**START OF TEST**
2673
2674
2675
2676 031320      STARS
(2)
2677      ;:*****
2678      ;WHEN WRITING PARTIAL SECTORS (LESS THAN 128 WORDS) THE
2679      ;CONTROLLER WILL FILL IN THE REMAINING PORTION OF
2680      ;THE SECTOR WITH ZERO WORDS. CHECK THIS FEATURE
2681 031320      ;WITH WORD COUNTS FROM 1 TO 127
(2)      STARS
2682      ;:*****
  
```

2683	031320	004737	021356		JSR	PC,HDHOME		:HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2684	031324				CKERFG			:HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4)	031332	104032			EMT	C\$EXIT		
(4)	031334	000442			.WORD	L10063-		
2685								
2686	031336				BGNSEG			:%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3)	031336	104004			EMT	C\$BSEG		
2687								
2688	031340	012737	000001	002162	MOV	#1,TMP1		:START WITH 1 WORD WRITE
2689	031346	012700	003052	35\$:	MOV	#BUF,RO		:WRITE BUFFER WITH 52525, WE'LL
2690	031352	012701	000200		MOV	#128,R1		:WRITE 128 WORDS ALL THOUGH WE'RE
2691	031356	012720	052525	3\$:	MOV	#52525,(RO)+		:ONLY GOING TO TRANSFER < 128
2692	031362	005301			DEC	R1		:DONE WITH BUFFER?
2693	031364	001374			BNE	3\$		:NO, GO BACK
2694	031366	013700	002162	33\$:	MOV	TMP1,RO		:GET TRANSFER WORD COUNT
2695	031372	005400			NEG	RO		:NEGATE FOR RLMP
2696	031374	010077	150650		MOV	RO,@RLMP		:STORE WORD COUNT AWAY
2697	031400	012777	003052	150636	MOV	#BUF,@RLBA		:SET UP RLBA
2698	031406	005077	150634		CLR	@RLDA		
2699	031412	004537	020456		JSR	R5,LDFUNC		:LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2700	031416	000012			WRITE			:WRITE IT
2701	031420	004537	021276		JSR	R5,WTCRDY		:WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
2702	031424				ESCAPE	SEG		:CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3)	031424	104010			EMT	C\$ESCAPE		
(3)	031426	000346			.WORD	10000\$-		
2703								
2704	031430	004537	020214		JSR	R5,CHERR		:CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2705	031434				ESCAPE	SEG		:CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3)	031434	104010			EMT	C\$ESCAPE		
(3)	031436	000336			.WORD	10000\$-		
2706	031440				BGNSEG			:%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3)	031440	104004			EMT	C\$BSEG		
2707	031442	012700	003052		MOV	#BUF,RO		:WE'RE GOING TO OVERLAY BUFFER BEFORE
2708	031446	012701	000200		MOV	#128,R1		:READING IT BACK.
2709	031452	012720	125252	18\$:	MOV	#125252,(RO)+		:OVERLAY IT WITH COMPLIMENT
2710	031456	005301			DEC	R1		:DONE?
2711	031460	001374			BNE	18\$		:NO, KEEP GOING
2712								
2713	031462	012777	003052	150554	MOV	#BUF,@RLBA		:SET UP TO READ
2714	031470	012777	177600	150552	MOV	#-128,@RLMP		:128 WORDS TO CHECK ZERO FILL
2715	031476	005077	150544		CLR	@RLDA		:SECTOR
2716	031502	004537	020456		JSR	R5,LDFUNC		:LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2717	031506	000014			READ			
2718	031510	004537	021276		JSR	R5,WTCRDY		:WAIT TIL WE FINISH THE READ
2719	031514				ESCAPE	SEG		:CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3)	031514	104010			EMT	C\$ESCAPE		
(3)	031516	000234			.WORD	10001\$-		
2720								
2721	031520	004537	020214		JSR	R5,CHERR		:CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2722	031524	005737	002124		IST	T.CRC		:WAS ERROR A DCK??
2723	031530	001003			BNE	8\$		:YES,SEE IF WE A DUMP
2724	031532			10\$:	ESCAPE	SEG		:CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3)	031532	104010			EMT	C\$ESCAPE		
(3)	031534	000216			.WORD	10001\$-		
2725	031536	000404			BR	92\$		:SKIP AROUND
2726	031540	005737	016774	8\$:	IST	T.DMP		:DO WE STILL WANT TO CHECK IT

```

2727 031544 001772      BEQ      10$      ;NO
2728 031546      CKLOOP      ;YES, CHECK FOR LOOP FIRST
(3) 031546 104006      EMT      C$CLP1
2729 031550 005037 002130 99$: CLR      CDCNT      ;CLEAR NUMBER WE'RE TO PRINT
2730 031554 005037 002122      CLR      CHECK      ;ALLOW HEADER ON FIRST PRINT
2731 031560 013702 002162      MOV      TMP1,R2    ;WORDS WRITTEN IN R2
2732 031564 012701 000200      MOV      #128.,R1   ;CHECK 128 WORDS
2733
2734 031570 012703 003052      MOV      #BUF,R3    ;SET UP BUFFER BEGINNING
2735 031574 005037 002164      CLR      TMP2      ;ZERO WORD COUNT
2736 031600 012737 052525 002166      MOV      #52525,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED
2737 031606 011337 002170 4$: MOV      (R3),BDDAT  ;GET WORD
2738 031612 023737 002170 002166      CMP      BDDAT,GDDAT ;IS WORD CORRECT?
2739 031620 001441      BEQ      12$      ;YES, GO CHECK COUNTS AND REPEAT
2740
2741 031622 023737 002130 016776      CMP      CDCNT,T.LMT ;CHECKED ENOUGH??
2742 031630 001002      BNE      333$     ;NO
2743 031632      ESCAPE      SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 031632 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 031634 000116      .WORD    10001$-.
2744 031636 005237 002130 333$: INC      CDCNT      ;ACCOUNT FOR IT
2745
2746 031642 005737 002122      TST      CHECK     ;HEADER OR JUST DATA
2747 031646 001007      BNE      9$      ;JUST DATA
2748 031650      ERRDF      37.,EM27,ERR12
(3) 031650 104462      TRAP     T$ERCODE
(5) 031652 000045      .WORD    37
(5) 031654 012105      .WORD    EM27
(5) 031656 015026      .WORD    ERR12
2749 031660 005237 002122      INC      CHECK     ;ACCOUNT FOR PRINT OF HEADER
2750 031664 000417      BR       12$
2751
2752 031666 9$: PRINTB #FRMT9,TMP1,R3,GDDAT,BDDAT
(11) 031666 013746 002170      MOV      BDDAT,-(SP)
(10) 031672 013746 002166      MOV      GDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 031676 010346      MOV      R3,-(S?)
(8) 031700 013746 002162      MOV      TMP1,-(SP)
(7) 031704 012746 016312      MOV      #FRMT9,-(SP)
(6) 031710 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3) 031714 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031716 104014      EMT      C$PNTB
(4) 031720 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP
2753 031724 12$: CKLOOP
(3) 031724 104006      EMT      C$CLP1
2754 031726 005723 6$: TST      (R3)+
2755 031730 005237 002164      INC      TMP2
2756 031734 005301      DEC      R1        ;DONE ALL WORDS?
2757 031736 001405      BEQ      7$      ;EXIT TEST
2758 031740 005302      DEC      R2        ;DONE CHECKING NON-ZERO WORDS
2759 031742 003321 4$: BGT      4$      ;NO, BRANCH BACK
2760 031744 005037 002166      CLR      GDDAT    ;YES, SET EXP'D AS ZERO
2761 031750 000716      BR       4$      ;BRANCH BACK
2762
2763 031752 7$:      ;EXIT TEST
2764 031752      ENDSEG      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 031752 10001$:

```

```

(3) 031752 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
2765
2766 031754 005237 002162      INC      TMP1
2767 031760 023727 002162 000200    CMP      TMP1,#128.
2768 031766 001402          BEQ      34$
2769 031770 000137 031346      JMP      35$
2770 031774          34$:
2771
2772 031774          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 031774          ^0000$:
(3) 031774 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
2773 031776          ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 031776          L10063:
(3) 031776 104001          EMT      C$ETST
2774
2775          .SBTTL  **TEST 31** - CHECK SECTOR BITS OF HEADER COMPARE
2776
2777 032000          BGNST          ;**START OF TEST**
2778
2779
2780 032000          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
2781          ;TEST THAT ALL SECTOR BITS OF HEADER WORD CAN COMPARE
2782          ;UNIQUELY. WE TESTED THE HEADER COMPARE LOGIC EARLIER
2783          ;BUT THAT WAS NOT AN EXTENSIVE TEST OF THE SECTOR BITS.
2784          ;THE TEST PROCEDURE IS TO WRITE EACH SECTOR OF TRACK
2785          ;0 WITH THE SECTOR ADDRESS, THEN GO BACK AND READ
2786          ;EACH SECTOR. IF ANY SECTOR HAS ANY DATA THEN THAT
2787          ;WHICH WAS EXPECTED THEN WE HAVE AN ERROR
2788          ;ERROR PRINT OUT WILL GIVE SFCTOR, EXPECTED AND RECEIVED
2789 032000          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797 032000 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2798 032004          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 032012 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 032014 000414          .WORD   L10064-.
2799
2800 032016          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032016 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
2801
2802 032020 005037 002160      1$:     CLR      TMP0          ;CLEAR
2803
2804 032024          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032024 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
2805
2806 032026 012702 003052      199$:  MOV      #BUF,R2          ;WRITE A PATTERN FOR THE WRITE
2807 032032 012701 000200      MOV      #128,R1          ;ONE SECTOR'S WORTH
2808 032036 013722 002160      2$:     MOV      T:PO,(R2)+      ;WRITE IT
2809 032042 005301          DEC      R1          ;DONE
  
```

```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES          MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-70 J 8
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28  **TEST 31** - CHECK SECTOR BITS OF HEADER COMPARE                               SEQ 0100

2810 032044 001374          BNE      2$          ;IF NOT, GO BACK
2811
2812 032046 012777 177600 150174      MOV      #-128.,@RLMP ;ONE SECTOR WORD COUNT
2813 032054 012777 003052 150162      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA  ;WRITE FROM BUF
2814 032062 013777 002160 150156      MOV      TMP0,@RLDA  ;SECTOR
2815 032070 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC   ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2816 032074 000012          WRITE
2817 032076 004537 021276          JSR      R5,WTCRDY  ;WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
2818 032102          ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032102 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 032104 000320          .WORD   10001$-
2819 032106 005237 002160          INC      TMP0        ;NEXT SECTOR
2820 032112 023727 002160 000050      CMP      TMP0,#40.   ;ALL DONE?
2821 032120 001342          BNE      199$        ;NO GO BACK
2822 032122 005037 002160          CLR      TMP0        ;CLEAR
2823
2824 032126          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032126 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
2825
2826 032130 012702 003052          98$:    MOV      #BUF,R2    ;CLEAR THE BUFFER FIRST
2827 032134 012701 000200          MOV      #128.,R1   ;128 WORDS
2828 032140 005022          3$:    CLR      (R2)+
2829 032142 005301          DEC      R1
2830 032144 001375          BNE      3$
2831
2832 032146 013777 002160 150072      MOV      TMP0,@RLDA ;GET SECTOR
2833 032154 012777 003052 150062      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA ;SETUP BUS ADDRESS
2834
2835 032162 012777 177600 150060      MOV      #-128.,@RLMP ;READ A SECTOR
2836 032170 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC   ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2837 032174 000014          READ
2838 032176 004537 021276          JSR      R5,WTCRDY  ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
2839 032202          ESCAPE  SEG
(3) 032202 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 032204 000216          .WORD   10002$-
2840
2841 032206 004537 020214          JSR      R5,CHERR    ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2842 032212 005737 002124          TST      T.CRC      ;WAS ERROR A DCK??
2843 032216 001003          BNE      8$          ;YES,SEE IF WE A DUMP
2844 032220          10$:   ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032220 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 032222 000200          .WORD   10002$-
2845 032224 000404          BR      99$          ;SKIP AROUND
2846 032226 005737 016774          8$:    TST      T.DMP     ;DO WE STILL WANT TO CHECK IT
2847 032232 001772          BEQ     10$         ;NO
2848 032234          CKLOOP
(3) 032234 104006          EMT      C$CLP1     ;YES, CHECK FOR LOOP FIRST
2849
2850          ;CHECK NOW TO SEE IF WE READ THE RIGHT SECTOR
2851
2852 032236 005037 002130          99$:   CLR      CDCNT      ;CLEAR NUMBER WE'RE TO PRINT
2853 032242 005037 002122          CLR      CHECK      ;ALLOW HEADER ON FIRST PRINT
2854 032246 013737 002160 002166      MOV      TMP0,GDDAT ;EXPECTED DATA
2855 032254 012702 003052          MOV      #BUF,R2    ;BUFFER
2856 032260 012701 000200          MOV      #-128.,R1  ;WORD COUNT
2857 032264 012237 002170          5$:    MOV      (R2)+,BDAT ;

```

```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES          MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-71      K 8
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28  **TEST 31** - CHECK SECTOR BITS OF HEADER COMPARE      SEQ 0101

2858 032270 023737 002170 002166      CMP      BDDAT,GDDAT
2859 032276 001440      BEQ      6$
2860
2861 032300 023737 002130 016776      CMP      CDCNT,T.LMT      ;CHECKED ENOUGH??
2862 032306 001002      BNE      333$      ;NO
2863 032310      ESCAPE   SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032310 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 032312 000110      .WORD   10002$-
2864 032314 005237 002130      333$:   INC      CDCNT      ;ACCOUNT FOR IT
2865
2866 032320 005737 002122      TST      CHECK      ;HEADER OR JUST DATA
2867 032324 001007      BNE      9$      ;JUST DATA
2868 032326      ERRDF   38.,EM50,ERR11 ;
(3) 032326 104462      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 032330 000046      .WORD   38
(5) 032332 013105      .WORD   EM50
(5) 032334 014754      .WORD   FRR11
2869 032336 005237 002122      INC      CHECK      ;ACCOUNT FOR PRINT OF HEADER
2870 032342 000416      BR      6$
2871
2872 032344      9$:    PRINTB #FRMT8,TMP0,GDDAT,BDDAT
(10) 032344 013746 002170      MOV     BDDAT,-(SP)
(9) 032350 013746 002166      MOV     GDDAT,-(SP)
(8) 032354 013746 002160      MOV     TMP0,-(SP)
(7) 032360 012746 016171      MOV     #FRMT8,-(SP)
(6) 032364 012746 000004      MOV     #4,-(SP)
(3) 032370 010600      MOV     SP,R0
(4) 032372 104014      EMT     C$PNTB
(4) 032374 062706 000012      ADD     #12,SP
2873 032400      6$:    CKLOOP
(3) 032400 104006      EMT     C$CLP1
2874
2875 032402 005301      DEC     R1      ;ALL OF SECTOR CHECKED?
2876 032404 001327      BNE     5$      ;GO BACK IF NOT
2877 032406 005237 002160      INC     TMP0     ;NEXT SECTOR
2878 032412 023727 002160 000050      CMP     TMP0,#40. ;DONE?
2879 032420 001243      BNE     98$     ;NO, GO BACK
2880
2881 032422      ENDSEG      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032422      10002$:  EMT     C$ESEG
(3) 032422 104005
2882
2883 032424      ENDSEG      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032424      10001$:  EMT     C$ESEG
(3) 032424 104005
2884 032426      ENDSEG      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032426      10000$:  EMT     C$ESEG
(3) 032426 104005
2885 032430      ENDTST     ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 032430      L10064:  EMT     C$ETST
(3) 032430 104001
2886
2887      .SBTTL   **TEST 32** - WRITE CHECK NPR INTEGRITY
2888
2889 032432      BGN1ST     ;**START OF TEST**
2890

```

```

2891 032432 STARS
(2) :*****
2892 :CHECK THAT NPR WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE
2893 :UNIBUS. WE SET UP LOCATION 4 TO HANDLE THE TRAP IF IT HAPPENS.
2894 032432 STARS
(2) :*****
2895
2896
2897 032432 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2898 032436 CKERFG ;HEADS GC HOME OKAY
(4) 032444 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 032446 000372 .WORD L10065-.
2899
2900 032450 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032450 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2901
2902 032452 012700 003052 MOV #BUF,R0 ;SETUP AND WRITE
2903 032456 012701 000200 MOV #128,R1 ;128 WORDS
2904 032462 012720 125252 299$: MOV #125252,(R0)+ ;WRITE
2905 032466 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE??
2906 032470 001374 BNE 299$
2907
2908 032472 012777 003052 147544 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
2909 032500 012777 177600 147542 MOV #-128,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
2910 032506 005077 147534 CLR @RLDA ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
2911 032512 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2912 032516 000012 WRITE
2913 032520 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2914 032524 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032524 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 032526 000310 .WORD 10000$-.
2915 032530 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2916 032534 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032534 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 032536 000300 .WORD 10000$-.
2917
2918
2919 ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
2920
2921 032540 005077 147502 CLR @RLDA
2922 032544 012777 003052 147472 MOV #BUF,@RLBA
2923 032552 012777 177600 147470 MOV #-128,@RLMP
2924 032560 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2925 032564 000014 READ
2926 032566 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY
2927 032572 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032572 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 032574 000242 .WORD 10000$-.
2928 032576 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
2929 032602 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 032602 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 032604 000232 .WORD 10000$-.
2930
2931 032606 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 032606 104004 EMT C$BSEG
2932
  
```

```

2933 032610          1$:  SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340  ;SET UP FOR TRAP
      (7) 032610 012746 000340      MOV    #340,-(SP)
      (6) 032614 012746 021350      MOV    #TRPHAN,-(SP)
      (5) 032620 013746 002132      MOV    ERRVEC,-(SP)
      (4) 032624 012746 000003      MOV    #3,-(SP)
      (3) 032630 104037          EMT    C$SVEC
      (2) 032632 062706 000010      ADD    #10,SP
2934 032636 005037 002142      CLR    TRPFLG          ;CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE
2935 032642 012747 003052 147374      MOV    #BUF,@RLBA     ;BUS ADDRESS
2936 032650 005077 147372          CLR    @RLDA          ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2937 032654 012777 177600 147366      MOV    #-128,@RLMP    ;WORD COUNT OF 128
2938 032662 005037 002166          CLR    GDDAT          ;SET UP CSR TO LOAD
2939 032666 013737 002134 002166      MOV    DRIVE,GDDAT   ;SET IN DRIVE
2940 032674 052737 000002 002166      BIS    #WRCHK,GDDAT  ;SET IN FUNCTION
2941 032702 004537 020764          JSR    R5,BEFORE     ;LOAD FOR ERROR PRINTOUT
2942 032706 013737 002166 002216      MOV    GDDAT,B.CS    ;SET IN COMMAND
2943 032714 052737 000201 002216      BIS    #201,B.CS     ;LOAD CRDY
2944 032722 042737 002000 002216      BIC    #OPI,B.CS     ;CLEAR (BIT 10)
2945 032730 013777 002166 147304      MOV    GDDAT,@RLCS   ;ISSUE WRITE CHECK
2946 032736 012701 000144          MOV    #100,R1       ;WAIT FOR CRDY
2947 032742 032777 000200 147272 5$:  BIT    #CRDY,@RLCS   ;NPR DONE
2948 032750 001013          BNE    6$            ;YES, 6$
2949 032752          WAITUS #20.        ;WAIT A WHILE
      (3) 032752 012700 000024      MOV    #20.,R0
      (3) 032756 104027          EMT    C$WTU
2950 032760 005301          DEC    R1             ;A WHILE UP
2951 032762 001367          BNE    5$            ;NO, GO BACK
2952
2953 032764 004537 021016          JSR    R5,AFTER
2954 032770          ERRDF 0.,CRTIM,ERR5  ;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT
      (3) 032770 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
      (5) 032772 000000          .WORD 0
      (5) 032774 007172          .WORD CRTIM
      (5) 032776 014456          .WORD ERR5
2955 033000          6$:  CLRVEC  ERRVEC          ;CLEAR VECTOR
      (3) 033000 013700 002132      MOV    ERRVEC,R0
      (3) 033004 104036          EMT    C$CVEC
2956 033006          ESCAPE  SEG           ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
      (3) 033006 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
      (3) 033010 000024          .WORD 10001$-
2957
2958 033012 005737 002142          TST    TRPFLG         ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
2959 033016 001406          BEQ    7$            ;NO
2960 033020 004537 021016          JSR    R5,AFTER
2961 033024          ERRSF 1.,EM57,ERRO  ;TRAP ON WRITE
      (3) 033024 104461          TRAP  T$ERCODE
      (5) 033026 000001          .WORD 1
      (5) 033030 013477          .WORD EM57
      (5) 033032 014244          .WORD ERRO
2962 033034          7$:
2963
2964
2965 033034          10001$:  ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 033034 104005          EMT    C$FSEG
2966 033036          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
  
```



```

(3) 033036          10000$:
(3) 033036 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
2967
2968 033040          ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 033040          L10065:
(3) 033040 104001      EMT      C$ETST
2969
2970          .SBTTL  **TEST 33** - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
2971
2972 033042          BGNTST          ;**START OF TEST**
2973
2974 033042          STARS
(2)          :*****
2975          :CHECK OF WRITE CHECK LOGIC UNDER FLAG MODE
2976          : WE WILL WRITE CHECK A FULL SECTOR (128 WORDS) FROM
2977          :MEMORY (BUF). WE CHECK THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR.
2978 033042          STARS
(2)          :*****
2979
2980
2981 033042 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2982 033046          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 033054 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 033056 000214          .WORD   L10066-.
2983
2984 033060          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 033060 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
2985
2986 033062 012700 003052      MOV      #BUF,R0        ;SETUP AND WRITE
2987 033066 012701 000200      MOV      #128,R1        ;128 WORDS
2988 033072 012720 125252      299$: MOV      #125252,(R0)+ ;WRITE
2989 033076 005301          DEC      R1              ;DONE??
2990 033100 001374          BNE     299$
2991
2992 033102 012777 003052 147134  MOV      #BUF,@RLBA     ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
2993 033110 012777 177600 147132  MOV      #-128,@RLMP    ;WORD COUNT
2994 033116 005077 147124          CLR      @RLDA          ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
2995 033122 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
2996 033126 000012          WRITE
2997 033130 004537 021276          JSR      R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2998 033134          ESCAPE  SEG           ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033134 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 033136 000132          .WORD   10000$-.
2999 033140 004537 020214          JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3000 033144          ESCAPE  SEG           ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033144 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 033146 000122          .WORD   10000$-.
3001 033150          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 033150 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
3002
3003          :VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRITING
3004
3005 033152 005077 147070          CLR      @RLDA
3006 033156 012777 003052 147060      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA
3007 033164 012777 177600 147056      MOV      #-128,@RLMP
3008 033172 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC

```

```

3009 033176 000014      READ
3010 033200 004537 021276  JSR    R5,WTCRDY
3011 033204      ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 033204 104010      EMT    C$ESCAPE
   (3) 033206 000060      .WORD 10001$-
3012 033210 004537 020214  JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3013 033214      ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 033214 104010      EMT    C$FSCAPE
   (3) 033216 000050      .WORD 10001$-
3014
3015 033220      BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 033220 104004      EMT    C$BSEG
3016
3017 033222      3$:
3018 033222 005077 147020      CLR    @RLDA
3019 033226 012777 177600 147014  MOV    #-128,@RLMP      ;WORD COUNT
3020 033234 012777 003052 147002  MOV    #BUF,@RLBA      ;BUS ADDRESS
3021 033242 004537 020456      JSR    R5,LDFUNC        ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3022 033246 000002      WRCHK          ;WRITE CHECK
3023
3024 033250 004537 021276      JSR    R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3025 033254      ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 033254 104010      EMT    C$ESCAPE
   (3) 033256 000006      .WORD 10002$-
3026
3027
3028 033260 004537 020214      JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3029
3030 033264      ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 033264      10002$:
   (3) 033264 104005      EMT    C$ESEG
3031 033266      ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 033266      10001$:
   (3) 033266 104005      EMT    C$ESEG
3032 033270      ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 033270      10000$:
   (3) 033270 104005      EMT    C$ESEG
3033 033272      ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
   (3) 033272      L10066:
   (3) 033272 104001      EMT    C$ETST
3034
3035      .SBTTL **TEST 34** - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION INTERRUPT
3036
3037 033274      BGNST          ;**START OF TEST**
3038
3039 033274      STARS
   (2)
3040      ;:*****
3041      ;CHECK OF WRITE CHECK LOGIC UNDER INTERRUPT MODE
3042      ;WE WILL WRITE CHECK A FULL SECTOR (128 WORDS) FROM MEMORY (BUF).
3043      ;WE CHECK THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR. WE DO NOT CHECK RLDA OR RLBA
3044      ;INCREMENT AT THIS TIME.
3045      STARS
   (2)
3046      ;:*****
3047 033274 004737 021356      JSR    PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
  
```

```

3048 033300          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 033306 104032  EMT          C$EXIT
(4) 033310 000252  .WORD        L10067-.
3049
3050 033312          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 033312 104004  EMT          C$BSEG
3051
3052 033314 012700 003052  MOV          #BUF,R0          ;SETUP AND WRITE
3053 033320 012701 000200  MOV          #128,R1         ;128 WORDS
3054 033324 012720 125252  299$: MOV      #125252,(R0)+  ;WRITE
3055 033330 005301          DEC          R1             ;DONE??
3056 033332 001374          BNE         299$
3057
3058 033334 012777 003052 146702  MOV          #BUF,@RLBA      ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3059 033342 012777 177600 146700  MOV          #-128,@RLMP     ;WORD COUNT
3060 033350 005077 146672          CLR          @RLDA          ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3061 033354 004537 020456          JSR          R5,LDFUNC       ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3062 033360 000012          WRITE
3063 033362 004537 021276          JSR          R5,WTCRDY       ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3064 033366          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033366 104010          EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 033370 000170          .WORD       10000$-.
3065 033372 004537 020214          JSR          R5,CHERR        ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3066 033376          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033376 104010          EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 033400 000160          .WORD       10000$-.
3067          ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3068
3069 033402 005077 146640          CLR          @RLDA
3070 033406 012777 003052 146630  MOV          #BUF,@RLBA      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3071 033414 012777 177600 146626  MOV          #-128,@RLMP
3072 033422 004537 020456          JSR          R5,LDFUNC
3073 033426 000014          READ
3074 033430 004537 021276          JSR          R5,WTCRDY
3075 033434          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033434 104010          EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 033436 000122          .WORD       10000$-.
3076 033440 004537 020214          JSR          R5,CHERR        ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3077 033444          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033444 104010          EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 033446 000112          .WORD       10000$-.
3078
3079 033450          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 033450 104004  EMT          C$BSEG
3080
3081
3082 033452 005037 002144          CLR          INTFLG         ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
3083 033456 005077 146564          CLR          @RLDA
3084 033462 012777 177600 146560  MOV          #-128,@RLMP     ;SET UP WORD COUNT
3085 033470 012777 003052 146546  MOV          #BUF,@RLBA      ;SET UP BUS ADDRESS
3086
3087 033476          SETPRI      #PRI00          ;PRIORITY TO 0
(3) 033476 012700 000000          MOV          #PRI00,R0
(3) 033502 104041          EMT          C$SPRI
3088 033504 004537 020456          JSR          R5,LDFUNC       ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3089 033510 000102          WRCHK.INTEN ;WRITE CHECK UNDER INTERRUPT

```

```

3090 033512 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3091 033516                      ESCAPE  SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 033516 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
   (3) 033520 000036          .WORD   10001$-.
3092
3093 033522                      SETPRI  #PRI07          ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
   (3) 033522 012700 000340    MOV      #PRI07,R0
   (3) 033526 104041          EMT      C$SPRI
3094 033530 005737 002144      TST     INTFLG         ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR?
3095 033534 001004          BNE     2$            ;YES-BRANCH NO-REPORT
3096
3097 033536                      ERRDF   4.,EM60,ERRO    ;WRITE DID NOT INTERRUPT
   (3) 033536 104462          TRAP    T$ERCODE
   (5) 033540 000004          .WORD   4
   (5) 033542 013537          .WORD   EM60
   (5) 033544 014244          .WORD   ERRO
3098 033546                      2$:    ESCAPE  SEG            ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 033546 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
   (3) 033550 000006          .WORD   10001$-.
3099
3100 033552 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3101
3102 033556                      ENDSEG                    ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 033556 10001$:          EMT      C$ESEG
   (3) 033556 104005          ENDSEG                    ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
3103 033560                      10000$:          EMT      C$ESEG
   (3) 033560 104005          ENDTST                    ;**END OF TEST**
3104 033562                      L10067:          EMT      C$ETST
   (3) 033562 104001
3105
3106                      .SBTTL  **TEST 35** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE CHECK
3107
3108 033564                      BGNTST                    ;**START OF TEST**
3109
3110
3111 033564                      STARS
   (2)
3112                      ;:*****
3113                      ;CHECK THAT THE RLBA WILL INCREMENT PROPERLY AFTER THE
3114                      ;WRITE CHECK WAS FINISHED THE RLBA SHOULD BE 128 WORDS (256 BYTES)
3115                      ;CREATER. STARTING RLBA IS 'BUF', ENDING SHOULD BE 'BUF + 256.'
3116 033564                      ;WE WILL MONITOR ALL ERRORS AND REPORT THEM ACCORDINGLY
   (2)                      STARS
3117                      ;:*****
3118
3119 033564 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME     ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3120 033570                      CKERFG                    ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
   (4) 033576 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
   (4) 033600 000256          .WORD   L10070-.
3121
3122 033602                      BGNSEG                    ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 033602 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
3123
3124 033604 012700 003052      MOV      #BUF,R0       ;SETUP AND WRITE
  
```

```

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES          MACY11 30A(1052) 22-NOV-78 15:35 PAGE 1-78 E 9
CZRLBB.P11 22-NOV-78 15:28 **TEST 35** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLBA ON WRITE CHECK SEQ 0108

3125 033610 012701 000200          MOV #128.,R1          :128 WORDS
3126 033614 012720 125252          299$: MOV #125252,(R0)+ :WRITE
3127 033620 005301          DEC R1              :DONE??
3128 033622 001374          BNE 299$
3129
3130 033624 012777 003052 146412          MOV #BUF,@RLBA      :LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3131 033632 012777 177600 146410          MOV #-128.,@RLMP    :WORD COUNT
3132 033640 005077 146402          CLR @RLDA           :CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3133 033644 004537 020456          JSR R5,LDFUNC       :LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3134 033650 000012          WRITE
3135 033652 004537 021276          JSR R5,WTCRDY      :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3136 033656          ESCAPE SEG         :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033656 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 033660 000174          .WORD 10000$-
3137 033662 004537 020214          JSR R5,CHERR       :CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3138 033666          ESCAPE SEG         :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033666 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 033670 000164          .WORD 10000$-
3139          :VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3140
3141 033672 005077 146350          CLR @RLDA
3142 033676 012777 003052 146340          MOV #BUF,@RLBA
3143 033704 012777 177600 146336          MOV #-128.,@RLMP
3144 033712 004537 020456          JSR R5,LDFUNC       :LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3145 033716 000014          READ
3146 033720 004537 021276          JSR R5,WTCRDY      :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
3147 033724          ESCAPE SEG
(3) 033724 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 033726 000126          .WORD 10000$-
3148 033730 004537 020214          JSR R5,CHERR       :CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3149 033734          ESCAPE SEG         :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 033734 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 033736 000116          .WORD 10000$-
3150
3151 033740          BGNSEG             :%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 033740 104004          EMT C$BSEG
3152
3153 033742          3$:
3154 033742 005077 146300          CLR @RLDA
3155 033746 012777 003052 146270          MOV #BUF,@RLBA     :SET UP BUS ADDRESS
3156 033754 012777 177600 146266          MOV #-128.,@RLMP   :WORD COUNT
3157 033762 012737 003052 002166          MOV #BUF,GDDAT     :FORM EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS
3158 033770 062737 000400 002166          ADD #256.,GDDAT    :AFTER WRITE
3159
3160 033776 004537 020456          JSR R5,LDFUNC       :LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3161 034002 000002          WRCHK              :WRITE CHECK
3162 034004 004537 021276          JSR R5,WTCRDY      :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3163 034010          ESCAPE SEG         :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034010 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 034012 000040          .WORD 10001$-
3164
3165 034014 004537 020214          JSR R5,CHERR       :CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3166 034020          ESCAPE SEG         :CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034020 104010          EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 034022 000030          .WORD 10001$-
3167 034024 017737 146214 002170          MOV @RLBA,BDDAT    :READ 'RLBA' FOR PRESENT ADDRESS

```

```

3168 034032 023737 002170 002166      CMP      BDDAT,GDDAT      ;DID 'BA' INCREMENT PROPERLY?
3169 034040 001404                      BEQ      2$              ;YES, CONTINUE
3170
3171 034042                      ERRDF   5.,EM61,ERR4      ;BA DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 034042 104462                      TRAP   T$ERCODE
(5) 034044 000005                      .WORD  5
(5) 034046 013575                      .WORD  EM61
(5) 034050 014410                      .WORD  ERR4
3172
3173 034052                      2$:
3174
3175 034052                      ENDSEG                    ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 034052                      10001$:
(3) 034052 104005                      EMT      C$ESEG
3176 034054                      ENDSEG                    ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 034054                      10000$:
(3) 034054 104005                      EMT      ^$ESEG
3177 034056                      ENDTST                    ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 034056                      L10070:
(3) 034056 104001                      EMT      C$ETST
3178
3179                      .SBTTL  **TEST 36** - PROPER INCREMENT OF RLDA ON WRITE CHECK
3180
3181 034060                      BGNTST                    ;**START OF TEST**
3182
3183 034060                      STARS
(2)                      ;:*****
3184                      ;CHECK THAT THE SECTOR INCREMENTS AFTER THE WRITE CHECK WAS FINISHED.
3185                      ;A FULL SECTOR WRITE CHECK THE RLDA SHOULD REFLECT AN INCREMENT
3186                      ;OF THE SECOTR.  'GDDAT' WAS THE EXPECTED RLDA.
3187 034060                      STARS
(2)                      ;:*****
3188
3189
3190 034060 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME        ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3191 034064                      CKERFG                    ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 034072 104032                      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 034074 000254                      .WORD  L10071-.
3192
3193 034076                      BGNSEG                    ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 034076 104004                      EMT      C$BSFG
3194
3195 034100 012700 003052      MOV      #BUF,R0          ;SETUP AND WRITE
3196 034104 012701 000200      MOV      #128,R1          ;128 WORDS
3197 034110 012720 125252      MOV      #125252,(R0)+   ;WRITE
3198 034114 005301                      DEC      R1                ;DONE??
3199 034116 001374                      BNE     299$
3200
3201 034120 012777 003052 146116      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA       ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3202 034126 012777 177600 146114      MOV      #-128,@RLMP     ;WORD COUNT
3203 034134 005077 146106                      CLR      @RLDA            ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3204 034140 004537 020456                      JSR      R5,LDFUNC        ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3205 034144 000012                      WRITE
3206 034146 004537 021276                      JSR      R5,WTCRDY       ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3207 034152                      ESCAPE  SEC              ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034152 104010                      EMT      C$ESCAPE
  
```

```

(3) 034154 000172          .WORD 10000$-.
3208 034156 004537 020214 JSR   R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3209 034162          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034162 104010          EMT   C$ESCAPE
(3) 034164 000162          .WORD 10000$-.
3210          ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3211
3212 034166 005077 146054 CLR   @RLDA
3213 034172 012777 003052 146044 MOV   #BUF,@RLBA
3214 034200 012777 177600 146042 MOV   #-128,@RLMP
3215 034206 004537 020456 JSR   R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3216 034212 000014          READ
3217 034214 004537 021276 JSR   R5,WTCRDY
3218 034220          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034220 104010          EMT   C$ESCAPE
(3) 034222 000124          .WORD 10000$-.
3219 034224 004537 020214 JSR   R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3220 034230          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034230 104010          EMT   C$ESCAPE
(3) 034232 000114          .WORD 10000$-.
3221
3222 034234          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 034234 104004          EMT   C$BSEG
3223
3224 034236          3$:
3225 034236 005037 002166 CLR   GDDAT
3226 034242 013777 002166 145776 MOV   GDDAT,@RLDA      ;SETUP DISK ADDRESS
3227 034250 005237 002166 INC   GDDAT            ;CREATE EXPECTED SECTOR
3228 034254 012777 177600 145766 MOV   #-128,@RLMP      ;WORD COUNT
3229 034262 012777 003052 145754 MOV   #BUF,@RLBA      ;SETUP BUS ADDRESS
3230
3231 034270 004537 020456 JSR   R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3232 034274 000002          WRCHK          ;WRITE CHECK
3233 034276 004537 021276 JSR   R5,WTCRDY          ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3234 034302          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034302 104010          EMT   C$ESCAPE
(3) 034304 000040          .WORD 10001$-.
3235
3236 034306 004537 020214 JSR   R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3237 034312          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034312 104010          EMT   C$ESCAPE
(3) 034314 000030          .WORD 10001$-.
3238
3239 034316 013737 002232 002170 MOV   E,DA,BDDAT      ;READ DISK ADDRESS
3240 034324 023737 002166 002170 CMP   GDDAT,BDDAT      ;DID SECTOR INCREMENT PROPERLY
3241 034332 001404          BEQ   2$              ;YES, BRANCH NO, REPORT ERROR
3242
3243 034334          ERRDF 6,EM62,ERR4          ;DA DID NOT INCREMENT
(3) 034334 104462          TRAP T$RLODF
(5) 034336 000006          .WORD 6
(5) 034340 013652          .WORD EM62
(5) 034342 014410          .WORD ERR4
3244
3245 034344          2$:
3246
3247 034344          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%

```

```

(3) 034344 10001$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 034344 104005 ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
3248 034346 10000$: EMT C$ESEG
(3) 034346 104005 ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
3249 034350 L10071: EMT C$ESETST
(3) 034350 104001
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254 034352
3255
3256 034352
  
```

.SBTTL \*\*TEST 37\*\* - MULTIPLE SECTOR WRITE CHECK

BGNTST ;\*\*START OF TEST\*\*

STARS

```

:*****
:CHECK FOR MULTIPLE SECTOR WRITE CHECK. THIS TEST CHECKS
:THAT TWO SECTORS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY CHECKED. WE LOAD
:A WORD COUNT OF 129 WORDS (ONE SECTOR + 1 WORD) STARTING AT
:SECTOR 0 THRU SECTOR 37 AND VERIFY THAT THE RLDA DOES
:A DOUBLE INCREMENT EACH TIME.
STARS
:*****
  
```

```

(2)
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262 034352
(2)
3263
3264
3265
3266 034352 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3267 034356 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 034364 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 034366 000354 .WORD L10072-.
3268
3269 034370 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 034370 104004 EMT C$BSEG
3270
3271 034372 012737 000000 002160 MOV #0,TMP0
3272 034400 012737 000000 002162 MOV #0,TMP1
3273 034406 012700 003052 MOV #BUF,R0 ;SETUP AND WRITE
3274 034412 012701 000201 MOV #129,R1 ;129 WORDS
3275 034416 012720 125252 299$: MOV #125252,(R0)+ ;WRITE
3276 034422 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE??
3277 034424 001374 BNE 299$
3278
3279 034426 012777 003052 145610 1$: MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3280 034434 012777 177577 145606 MOV #-129,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
3281 034442 013737 002162 002166 MOV TMP1,GDDAT
3282 034450 053737 002160 002166 BIS TMP0,GDDAT
3283 034456 013777 002166 145552 MOV GDDAT,@RLDA
3284 034464 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3285 034470 000012 WRITE
3286 034472 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3287 034476 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034476 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 034500 000240 .WORD 10000$-.
3288 034502, 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3289 034506 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 034506 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
  
```



```

(3) 034510 000230          .WORD 10000$-.
3290
3291          ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3292
3293 034512 013737 002162 002166      MOV    TMP1,GDDAT
3294 034520 053737 002160 002166      BIS    TMP0,GDDAT
3295 034526 013777 002166 145512      MOV    GDDAT,@RLDA
3296 034534 012777 003052 145502      MOV    #BUF,@RLBA
3297 034542 012777 177577 145500      MOV    #-129,@RLMP
3298 034550 004537 020456              JSR    R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3299 034554 000014
3300 034556 004537 021276              READ
3301 034562              JSR    R5,WTCRDY
3302 (3) 034562 104010              ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
3303 (3) 034564 000154              EMT    C$ESCAPE
3304 034566 004537 020214          .WORD 10000$-.
3305 034572              JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3306 (3) 034572 104010              ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
3307 (3) 034574 000144              EMT    C$ESCAPE
3308 034576              .WORD 10000$-.
3309 (3) 034576 104004          BGNSEG              ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
3310 (3) 034576 104004          EMT    C$BSEG
3311
3312 034600 013737 002162 002166      MOV    TMP1,GDDAT          ;GET CYLINDER
3313 034606 053737 002160 002166      BIS    TMP0,GDDAT          ;GET SECTOR
3314 034614 013777 002166 145424      MOV    GDDAT,@RLDA        ;SET DISK ADDRESS-SECTOR 0
3315 034622 062737 000002 002166      ADD    #2,GDDAT           ;SET EXPECTED + 2
3316 034630 012777 003052 145406      MOV    #BUF,@RLBA        ;SET BUS ADDRESS
3317 034636 012777 177577 145404      MOV    #-129,@RLMP       ;WORD COUNT-SECTOR+1 WORD
3318
3319 034644 004537 020456              JSR    R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3320 034650 000002              WRCHK                ;WRITE CHECK
3321 034652 004537 021276              JSR    R5,WTCRDY        ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY?
3322 034656              ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
3323 (3) 034656 104010              EMT    C$ESCAPE
3324 (3) 034660 000042          .WORD 10001$-.
3325
3326 034662 004537 020214          JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3327 034666              ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
3328 (3) 034666 104010              EMT    C$ESCAPE
3329 (3) 034670 000032          .WORD 10001$-.
3330
3331 034672 013737 002232 002170      MOV    E.DA,BDDAT        ;READ DISK ADDRESS
3332 034700 023737 002170 002166      CMP    BDDAT,GDDAT       ;IS DISK ADDRESS CORRECT
3333 034706 001404          BEQ    2$              ;YES, BRANCH NO, REPORT ERROR
3334
3335 034710              ERRDF 7,EM63,ERR4      ;DISK ADDRESS NOT CORRECT
3336 (3) 034710 104462              TRAP  T$RCODE
3337 (5) 034712 000007          .WORD 7
3338 (5) 034714 013727          .WORD EM63
3339 (5) 034716 014410          .WORD ERR4
3340
3341 034720              2$: CKLOOP
3342 (3) 034720 104006              EMT    C$CLP1
3343
  
```

```

3331 034722          ENDSEG                ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 034722          10001$: EMT      C$ESEG
      (3) 034722 104005
3332
3333 034724 005237 002160          INC      TMO          ;NEXT SECTOR
3334 034730 022737 000046 002160  CMP      #46,TMO      ;AT END?
3335 034736 001233          BNE      1$          ;NO, GO BACK
3336 034740          ENDSEG                ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 034740          10000$: EMT      C$ESEG
      (3) 034740 104005
3337 034742          ENDTST                ;**END OF TEST**
      (3) 034742          L10072:
      (3) 034742 104001          EMT      C$ETST
3338 .SBT'L **TEST 38** - FORCE DCK WITH WRITE CHECK
3339
3340 034744          BGNST                  ;**START OF TEST**
3341
3342 034744          STARS
      (2) :*****
3343          ;FORCE A DCK WITH WRITE CHECK. THIS IS DONE BY WRITING
3344          ;A SECTOR AND CHANGING A WORD IN MEMORY BEFORE WRITE CHECK
3345          ;IS ISSUED..
3346 034744          STARS
      (2) :*****
3347
3348 034744 004737 021356          JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3349 034750          CKERFG                ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
      (4) 034756 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
      (4) 034760 000262          .WORD   L10073-.
3350
3351 034762          BGNSEG                ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 034762 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
3352
3353 034764 012700 003052          MOV      #BUF,R0        ;SETUP AND WRITE
3354 034770 012701 000200          MOV      #128,R1       ;128 WORDS
3355 034774 012720 125252          299$: MOV      #125252,(R0)+ ;WRITE
3356 035000 005301          DEC      R1            ;DONE??
3357 035002 001374          BNE      299$
3358
3359 035004 012777 003052 145232  MOV      #BUF,@RLBA     ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3360 035012 012777 177600 145230  MOV      #-128,@RLMP    ;WORD COUNT
3361 035020 005077 145222          CLR      @RLDA         ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3362 035024 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3363 035030 000012          WRITE
3364 035032 004537 021276          JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3365 035036          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
      (3) 035036 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
      (3) 035040 000200          .WORD   10000$-.
3366 035042 004537 020214          JSR      R5,CHERR       ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3367 035046          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
      (3) 035046 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
      (3) 035050 000170          .WORD   10000$-.
3368          ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3369
3370 035052 005077 145170          CLR      @RLDA
3371 035056 012777 003052 145160  MOV      #BUF,@RLBA
  
```

```

3372 035064 012777 177600 145156      MOV    #-128.,@RLMP
3373 035072 004537 020456              JSR    R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3374 035076 000014                      READ
3375 035100 004537 021276              JSR    R5,WTCRDY
3376 035104                      ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035104 104010                      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 035106 000132                      .WORD 10000$-
3377 035110 004537 020214              JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3378 035114                      ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035114 104010                      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 035116 000122                      .WORD 10000$-
3379
3380 035120                      BGNSEG              ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035120 104004                      EMT    C$BSEG
3381
3382
3383 035122 005037 003052              CLR    BUF
3384 035126 005077 145114              CLR    @RLDA
3385 035132 012777 003052 145104      MOV    #BUF,@RLBA      ;SETTING SECTOR 40 OF CYL. ADDR.
3386 035140 012777 177600 145102      MOV    #-128.,@RLMP    ;WORD COUNT
3387
3388 035146 004537 020456              JSR    R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3389 035152 000002                      WRCHK              ;WRITE CHECK
3390 035154 004537 021276              JSR    R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3391 035160                      ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035160 104010                      EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 035162 000054                      .WORD 10001$-
3392
3393 035164 013737 002226 002160      MOV    E.CS,TMP0      ;GET RLCS
3394 035172 042737 001777 002160      BIC    #1777,TMP0     ;SAVE ERROR BITS
3395 035200 022737 104000 002160      CMP    #BIT15:BIT11,TMP0 ;DCK SET.
3396 035206 001402                      BEQ    1$            ;YES, CONTINUE
3397 035210 004537 020214              JSR    R5,CHERR
3398 035214                      1$: CKLOOP
(3) 035214 104006                      EMT    C$CLP1
3399
3400 035216 022737 104000 002160      CMP    #BIT15:BIT11,TMP0
3401 035224 001404                      BEQ
3402
3403 035226                      ERRDF 23.,EM65,ERR0
(3) 035226 104462                      TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 035230 000027                      .WORD 23
(5) 035232 014105                      .WORD EM65
(5) 035234 014244                      .WORD ERRO
3404
3405 035236                      2$:
3406
3407 035236                      ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035236 10001$:
(3) 035236 104005                      EMT    C$ESEG
3408 035240                      ENDSEG              ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035240 10000$:
(3) 035240 104005                      EMT    C$ESEG
3409 035242                      ENDTST
(3) 035242 10073:
(3) 035242 104001                      EMT    C$ETST
  
```

```
3410
3411      .SBTTL  **TEST 39** - FORCE DCK WITH WRITE CHECK INTERRUPT
3412
3413 035244      BGNTST                      ;**START OF TEST**
3414
3415
3416 035244      STARS
(2)      :*****
3417      :FORCE A DCK  INTERRUPT MODE
3418 035244      STARS
(2)      :*****
3419
3420
3421 035244 004737 021356      .HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3422 035250      L          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 035256 104032      EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 035260 000322      .WORD      :10074-.
3423
3424 035262      BGNSEG                      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035262 104004      EMT      C$BSEG
3425
3426 035264 012700 003052      MOV      #BUF,R0      ;SETUP AND WRITE
3427 035270 012701 000200      MOV      #128,R1      ;128 WORDS
3428 035274 012720 125252      299$: MOV      #125252,(R0)+ ;WRITE
3429 035300 005301      DEC      R1      ;DONE??
3430 035302 001374      BNE      299$
3431
3432 035304 012777 003052 144732      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA    ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3433 035312 012777 177600 144730      MOV      #-128,@RLMP  ;WORD COUNT
3434 035320 005077 144722      CLR      @RLDA      ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3435 035324 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC   ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3436 035330 000012      WRITE
3437 035332 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY   ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3438 035336      ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035336 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 035340 000240      .WORD      10000$-.
3439 035342 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR    ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3440 035346      ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035346 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 035350 000230      .WORD      10000$-.
3441      ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE JPCHK
3442
3443 035352 005077 144670      CLR      @RLDA
3444 035356 012777 003052 144660      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA
3445 035364 012777 177600 144656      MOV      #-128,@RLMP
3446 035372 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC   ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3447 035376 000014      READ
3448 035400 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY
3449 035404      ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035404 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 035406 000172      .WORD      10000$-.
3450 035410 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR    ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3451 035414      ESCAPE SEG      ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035414 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 035416 000162      .WORD      10000$-.
3452
```

```

3453 035420          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035420 104004  EMT          C$BSEG
3454
3455 035422          SETPRI #PRI00
(3) 035422 012700 000000  MOV #PRI00,R0
(3) 035426 104041  EMT          C$SPRI
3456 035430 005037 002144  CLR INTFLG          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
3457 035434 005037 003052  CLR BUF
3458 035440 005077 144602  CLR @RLDA
3459 035444 012777 003052 144572  MOV #BUF,@RLBA      ;SETTING SECTOR 40 OF CYL. ADDR.
3460 035452 012777 177600 144570  MOV #-128.,@RLMP   ;WORD COUNT
3461
3462 035460 004537 020456  JSR R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3463 035464 000102  WRCHK.INTEN        ;WRITE CHECK
3464 035466 004537 021276  JSR R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3465 035472
(3) 035472 104006  EMT          C$CLP1
3466 035474          SETPRI #PRI07
(3) 035474 012700 000340  MOV #PRI07,R0
(3) 035500 104041  EMT          C$SPRI
3467
3468 035502 005737 002144  TST INTFLG        ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
3469 035506 001004  BNE 2$          ;YES OKAY
3470
3471 035510          ERRDF 24.,EM66,ERRO ;NO INTERRUPT FROM DCK
(3) 035510 104462  TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 035512 000030  .WORD 24
(5) 035514 014146  .WORD EM66
(5) 035516 014244  .WORD ERRO
3472
3473 035520          2$: ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035520 104010  EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 035522 000054  .WORD 10001$-.
3474
3475
3476 035524 013737 002226 002160  MOV E.CS,TMPO      ;GET RLCS
3477 035532 042737 001777 002160  BIC #1777,TMPO     ;SAVE ERROR BITS
3478 035540 022737 104000 002160  CMP #BIT15!BIT11,TMPO ;DCK SET.
3479 035546 001402  BEQ 1$          ;YES, CONTINUE
3480
3481 035550 004537 020214  JSR R5,CHERR
3482 035554          1$: CKLOOP R5,CHERR
(3) 035554 104006  EMT          C$CLP1
3483
3484 035556 022737 104000 002160  CMP #BIT15.BIT11,TMPO
3485 035564 001404  BEQ 3$
3486 035566          ERRDF 25.,EM65,ERRO
(3) 035566 104462  TRAP T$ERCODE
(5) 035570 000031  .WORD 25
(5) 035572 014105  .WORD EM65
(5) 035574 014244  .WORD ERRO
3487
3488 035576          3$: ;WHEN FORCED
3489
3490 035576          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035576          10001$:

```

```

(3) 035576 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
3491 035600                ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035600                10000$:
(3) 035600 104005          EMT      C$ESEG
3492 035602                ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 035602                L10074:
(3) 035602 104001          EMT      C$ETST
3493
3494
3495          .SBTTL  **TEST 40** - CHECK ZERO FILL ON WRITE WITH WRITE CHECK
3496
3497 035604                BGNTST          ;**START OF TEST**
3498
3499
3500
3501 035604                STARS
(2)          ;:*****
3502          ;:WHEN WRITING PARTIAL SECTORS (LESS THAN 128 WORDS) THE
3503          ;:CONTROLLER WILL FILL IN THE REMAINING PORTION OF
3504          ;:THE SECTOR WITH ZERO WORDS. CHECK THIS FEATURE CAN BE WRITE CHECKED
3505          ;:WITH WORD COUNTS FROM 1 TO 127
3506 035604                STARS
(2)          ;:*****
3507
3508 035604 004737 021356    JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3509 035610                CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 035616 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 035620 000274          .WORD   L10075-.
3510
3511 035622                BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035622 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
3512
3513 035624 012737 000001 002162    MOV      #1,TMP1        ;START WITH 1 WORD WRITE
3514 035632 012700 003052 33$:    MOV      #BUF,R0        ;WRITE BUFFER WITH 52525, WE'LL
3515 035636 012701 000200          MOV      #128,R1        ;WRITE 128 WORDS ALL THOUGH WE'RE
3516 035642 012720 052525 3$:    MOV      #52525,(R0)+   ;ONLY GOING TO TRANSFER < 128
3517 035646 005301          DEC      R1             ;DONE WITH BUFFER?
3518 035650 001374          BNE     3$             ;NO, GO BACK
3519 035652 013700 002162    MOV      TMP1,R0        ;GET TRANSFER WORD COUNT
3520 035656 005400          NEG     R0             ;NEGATE FOR RLMP
3521 035660 010077 144364          MOV     R0,@RLMP       ;STORE WORD COUNT AWAY
3522 035664 012777 003052 144352    MOV     #BUF,@RLBA     ;SET UP RLBA
3523 035672 005077 144350          CLR    @RLDA
3524 035676 004537 020456          JSR    R5,LDFUNC       ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3525 035702 000012          WRITE          ;WRITE IT
3526 035704 004537 021276          JSR    R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
3527 035710                ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035710 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 035712 000200          .WORD   10000$-.
3528
3529 035714 004537 020214          JSR    R5,CHERR       ;CHECK CNLDR FOR ERRORS
3530 035720                ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035720 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 035722 000170          .WORD   10000$-.

```

```

3533 035724 005077 144316          CLR    @RLDA
3534 035730 012777 003052 144306    MOV    #BUF,@RLBA
3535 035736 013700 002162          MOV    TMP1,RO
3536 035742 005400          NEG    RO
3537 035744 010077 144300          MOV    RO,@RLMP
3538 035750 004537 020456          JSR    R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3539 035754 000014          READ
3540 035756 004537 021276          JSR    R5,WTCRDY
3541 035762          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035762 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 035764 000126          .WORD 10000$-
3542 035766 004537 020214          JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3543 035772          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 035772 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 035774 000116          .WORD 10000$-
3544
3545 035776          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 035776 104004          EMT    C$BSEG
3546 036000 012777 003052 144236    MOV    #BUF,@RLBA
3547 036006 013700 002162          MOV    TMP1,RO
3548 036012 005400          NEG    RO
3549 036014 010077 144230          MOV    RO,@RLMP
3550 036020 005077 144222          CLR    @RLDA
3551 036024 004537 020456          JSR    R5,LDFUNC          ;SECTOR
3552 036030 000002          WRCHK          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3553 036032 004537 021276          JSR    R5,WTCRDY
3554 036036          ESCAPE SEG          ;WAIT TIL WE FINISH THE WRCHK
(3) 036036 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036040 000034          .WORD 10001$-
3555
3556 036042 004537 020214          JSR    R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3557 036046 005737 002124          TST   T.CRC          ;WAS ERROR A DCK??
3558 036052 001003          BNE   8$              ;YES, GIVE MOR INFO
3559 036054          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036054 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 036056 000016          .WORD 10001$-
3560 036060 000405          BR    99$            ;SKIP AROUND
3561 036062          (KLOOP          ;YES, CHECK FOR LOOP FIRST
(3) 036062 104006          EMT    C$CLP1
3562 036064          ERRDF 37,EM64,ERR14
(3) 036064 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 036066 000045          .WORD 37
(5) 036070 014031          .WORD EM64
(5) 036072 015150          .WORD ERR14
3563 036074          99$: EXIT TEST
3564 036074          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036074          10001$:
(3) 036074 104005          EMT    C$ESEG
3565
3566 036076 005237 002162          INC   TMP1
3567 036102 023727 002162 000200    CMP   TMP1,#128.
3568 036110 001250          BNE   33$
3569
3570 036112          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036112          10000$:
(3) 036112 104005          EMT    C$ESEG

```

```
3571 036114          ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 036114          L10075:
(3) 036114 104001    EMT      C$ETST
3572          .SBTTL  **TEST 41** - EXTENDED CHECK OF WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
3573
3574 036116          BGNST          ;**START OF TEST**
3575
3576 036116          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
3577          ;CHECK OF WRITE CHECK LOGIC UNDER FLAG MODE
3578          ;THIS TEST IS DONE WITH ALL BIT PATTERNS
3579          ; WE WILL WRITE CHECK A FULL SECTOR (128 WORDS) FROM
3580          ;MEMORY (BUF). WE CHECK THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR.
3581 036116          STARS
(2)          ;:*****
3582
3583
3584 036116 004737 021356 JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3585 036122          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 036130 104032    EMT      C$EXIT
(4) 036132 000246    .WORD   L10076-.
3586
3587 036134 012703 002504 MOV      #HDRTAB,R3
3588
3589 036140          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036140 104004    EMT      C$BSEG
3590
3591 036142 012700 003052 298$: MOV      #BUF,R0      ;SETUP AND WRITE
3592 036146 012701 000200 MOV      #128.,R1      ;128 WORDS
3593 036152 011302    MOV      (R3),R2
3594 036154 010220 299$: MOV      R2,(R0)+    ;WRITE
3595 036156 005301    DEC      R1            ;DONE??
3596 036160 001375    BNE     299$
3597
3598 036162 012777 003052 144054 MOV      #BUF,@RLBA    ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3599 036170 012777 177600 144052 MOV      #-128.,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
3600 036176 005077 144044 CLR      @RLDA        ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3601 036202 004537 020456 JSR      R5,LDFUNC    ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3602 036206 000012    WRITE
3603 036210 004537 021276 JSR      R5,WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3604 036214          ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036214 104010    EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036216 000160    .WORD   10000$-.
3605 036220 004537 020214 JSR      R5,CHERR    ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3606 036224          ESCAPE  SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036224 104010    EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036226 000150    .WORD   10000$-.
3607 036230          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036230 104004    EMT      C$BSEG
3608
3609          ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3610
3611 036232 005077 144010 CLR      @RLDA
3612 036236 012777 003052 144000 MOV      #BUF,@RLBA
3613 036244 012777 177600 143776 MOV      #-128.,@RLMP
3614 036252 004537 020456 JSR      R5,LDFUNC    ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
```



```

3615 036256 000014          READ
3616 036260 004537 021276  JSR      R5,WTCRDY
3617 036264          ESCAPE   SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036264 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036266 000076      .WORD    10001$-
3618 036270 004537 020214  JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3619 036274          ESCAPE   SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036274 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036276 000066      .WORD    10001$-
3620
3621 036300          BGNSEG
(3) 036300 104004      EMT      C$BSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
3622
3623 036302          3$:
3624 036302 005077 143740      CLR      @RLDA
3625 036306 012777 177600 143734  MOV      #-128.,@RLMP    ;WORD COUNT
3626 036314 012777 003052 143722  MOV      #BUF,@RLBA     ;BUS ADDRESS
3627 036322 004537 020456      JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3628 036326 000002          WRCHK          ;WRITE CHECK
3629
3630 036330 004537 021276  JSR      R5,WTCRDY      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3631 036334          ESCAPE   SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036334 104010      EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036336 000024      .WORD    10002$-
3632
3633
3634 036340 004537 020214  JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3635 036344 005737 002124  TST      T.CRC          ;WRITE CHECK ERROR??
3636 036350 001404          BEQ      4$          ;NO
3637
3638 036352          ERRHRD  410.,ERR15,EM70
(3) 036352 104463      TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 036354 000632      .WORD   410
(5) 036356 015216      .WORD   ERR15
(5) 036360 014220      .WORD   EM70
3639
3640 036362          4$:
3641
3642 036362          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036362          10002$:
(3) 036362 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
3643 036364          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036364          10001$:
(3) 036364 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
3644
3645 036366 005723          TST      (R3)+
3646 036370 020327 002660  CMP      R3,#HDREND
3647 036374 001262          BNE     298$
3648
3649 036376          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036376          10000$:
(3) 036376 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
3650 036400          ENDTST
(3) 036400          L10076:
(3) 036400 104001      EMT      C$TST
3651

```

```

3652
3653 .SBTTL **TEST 42** - EXTENDED CHECK OF WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
3654
3655 036402 BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**
3656
3657 036402 STARS
(2) ;*****
3658 ;CHECK OF WRITE CHECK LOGIC UNDER FLAG MODE
3659 ;TEST IS DONE WITH ALL BIT PATTERNS
3660 ; WE WILL WRITE CHECK A FULL SECTOR (128 WORDS) FROM
3661 ;MEMORY (BUF). WE CHECK THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR.
3662 036402 STARS
(2) ;*****
3663
3664
3665 036402 004737 021356 JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3666 036406 CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 036414 104032 EMT C$EXIT
(4) 036416 000252 .WORD L10077-.
3667
3668 036420 012703 002504 MOV #HDRTAB,R3
3669
3670 036424 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036424 104004 EMT C$BSEG
3671
3672 036426 012700 003052 298$: MOV #BUF,R0 ;SETUP AND WRITE
3673 036432 012701 000200 MOV #128.,R1 ;128 WORDS
3674 036436 011302 MOV (R3),R2 ;GET PATTERN
3675 036440 052702 100000 299$: BIS #BIT15,R2
3676 036444 010220 MOV R2,(R0)+
3677 036446 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE??
3678 036450 001375 BNE 299$
3679
3680 036452 012777 003052 143564 MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3681 036460 012777 177600 143562 MOV #-128.,@RLMP ;WORD COUNT
3682 036466 005077 143554 CLR @RLDA ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS
3683 036472 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3684 036476 000012 WRITE
3685 036500 004537 021276 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3686 036504 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FI:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036504 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 036506 000160 .WORD 10000$-.
3687 036510 004537 020214 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3688 036514 ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036514 104010 EMT C$ESCAPE
(3) 036516 000150 .WORD 10000$-.
3689 036520 BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036520 104004 EMT C$BSEG
3690
3691 ;VERIFY WRITE WITH READ BEFORE WRCHK
3692
3693 036522 005077 143520 CLR @RLDA
3694 036526 012777 003052 143510 MOV #BUF,@RLBA
3695 036534 012777 177600 143506 MOV #-128.,@RLMP
3696 036542 004537 020456 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3697 036546 000014 READ

```

```

3698 036550 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY
3699 036554                      ESCAPE   SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036554 104010                EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036556 000076                .WORD   10001$-
3700 036560 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3701 036564                      ESCAPE   SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036564 104010                EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036566 000066                .WORD   10001$-
3702
3703 036570                      BGNSEG
(3) 036570 104004                EMT      C$BSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
3704
3705 036572                      3$:
3706 036572 005077 143450          C R      @RLDA
3707 036576 012777 177600          MOV      #-128,@RLMP      ;WORD COUNT
3708 036604 012777 003052          MOV      #BUF,@RLBA      ;BUS ADDRESS
3709 036612 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC        ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3710 036616 000002                WRCHK          ;WRITE CHECK
3711
3712 036620 004537 021276      JSR      R5,WTCRDY        ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3713 036624                      ESCAPE   SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 036624 104010                EMT      C$ESCAPE
(3) 036626 000024                .WORD   10002$-
3714
3715
3716 036630 004537 020214      JSR      R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3717 036634 005737 002124      TST     T.CRC
3718 036640 001404                BEQ      4$
3719
3720 036642                      ERRHRD  410,ERR15,EM70
(3) 036642 104463                TRAP    T$ERCODE
(5) 036644 000632                .WORD   410
(5) 036646 015216                .WORD   ERR15
(5) 036650 014220                .WORD   EM70
3721
3722 036652                      4$:
3723
3724
3725 036652                      ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036652 10002$:
(3) 036652 104005                EMT      C$ESEG
3726 036654                      ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036654 10001$:
(3) 036654 104005                EMT      C$ESEG
3727
3728 036656 005723                TST     (R3)+
3729 036660 020327 002660          CMP     R3,#HDREND
3730 036664 001260                BNE     298$
3731
3732 036666                      ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 036666 10000$:
(3) 036666 104005                EMT      C$ESEG
3733 036670                      ENDTST
(3) 036670 L10077:
(3) 036670 104001                EMT      C$TST
3734 .SBTTL **TEST 43** - READ WITHOUT HEADER (COMPARE FUNCTION)

```

3735  
 3736  
 (2)  
 3737  
 3738  
 3739  
 3740  
 3741  
 (2)  
 3742  
 3743  
 3744  
 3745  
 3746  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 3747  
 3748  
 (3)  
 3749  
 3750  
 3751  
 3752  
 3753  
 3754  
 3755  
 3756  
 3757  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 3758  
 3759  
 3760  
 3761  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 3762  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 3763  
 3764  
 3765  
 3766  
 3767  
 3768  
 (2)  
 3769  
 3770  
 3771  
 (2)  
 3772  
 3773  
 3774  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 3775

036672  
  
 036672 004737 021356  
 036676 104032  
 036706 000052  
  
 036710 104004  
  
 036712 012777 177600 143330  
 036720 012777 003052 143316  
 036726 012777 177777 143312  
 036734 004537 020456  
 036740 000016  
 036742 004537 021276  
 036746 104010  
 036750 000006  
  
 036752 004537 020214  
  
 036756 104005  
 036760 104001  
  
 036762  
  
 036762  
  
 036762 004737 021356  
 036766 104032  
 036776 000114

```

STARS
:*****
:TEST THAT READ WITHOUT HEADER VERIFICATION WORKS. THIS FUNCTION SHOULD
:READ AT THE NEXT SECTOR ENCOUNTERED. SET THE RLDA TO 0
:AND ISSUE THE FUNCTION IN FLAG MODE. UPON COMPLETION CHECK
:FOR ERRORS
STARS
:*****
BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**

JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
EMT C$EXIT
.WORD L10100-.

BGNSEG ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
EMT C$BSEG

MOV #-128.,@RLMP ;SET UP WORD COUNT
MOV #BUF,@RLBA ;SETUP BUS ADDRESS
MOV #-1,@RLDA ;HEADER SHOULDN'T MATTER
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
RDNHD ;READ DATA WITHOUT HEADER VERIFY
JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR IT TO FINISH
ESCAPE SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
EMT C$ESCAPE
.WORD 10000$-.

JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS

ENDSEG ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
10000$:
EMT C$ESEG
ENDTST ;**END OF TEST**
L10100:
EMT C$ETST

.SBTTL **TEST 44** - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE FUNCTION INTERRUPT
BGNTST ;**START OF TEST**

STARS
:*****
:TEST THAT READ WITHOUT HEADER VERIFICATION WORKS IN
:INTERRUPT MODE.
STARS
:*****

JSR PC,HDHOME ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
CKERFG ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
EMT C$EXIT
.WORD L10101-.
  
```

```

3776 037000          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 037000 104004   EMT          C$BSEG
3777
3778 037002 005037 002144   CLR          INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
3779 037006 012777 177600 143234   MOV          #-128.,@RLMP ;SET UP WORD COUNT FOR ONE SECTOR
3780 C37014 012777 003052 143222   MOV          #BUF,@RLBA ;SETUP BUFFER ADDRESS
3781 037022 012777 177777 143216   MOV          #-1,@RLDA ;DISK ADDRESS IS A DON'T CARE
3782 037030
(3) 037030 012700 000000   SETPRI      #PRI00
(3) 037034 104041   MOV          #PRI00,R0
3783 037036 004537 020456   EMT          C$SPRI
3784 037042 000116   JSR          R5,LDFUNC ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3785 037044 004537 021276   RDNHD:INTEN ;INTERRUPT ENABLED
3786 037050   JSR          R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
(3) 037050 012700 000340   SETPRI      #PRI07
(3) 037054 104041   MOV          #PRI07,R0
3787 037056   EMT          C$SPRI
(3) 037056 104010   ESCAPE      SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 037060 000030   EMT          C$ESCAPE
3788   .WORD      10000$-.
3789 037062 005737 002144   'ST          INTFLG ;DID IT INTERRUPT
3790 037066 001004   BNE          1$ ;IF INTERRUPT GO TO 1$
3791
3792 037070   ERRDF      40.,EM40,ERRO ;NO INTERRUPT
(3) 037070 104462   TRAP        T$ERCODE
(5) 037072 000050   .WORD      40
(5) 037074 012547   .WORD      EM40
(5) 037076 014244   .WORD      ERRO
3793 037100   ' $:        ESCAPE      SEG ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 037100 104010   EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 037102 000006   .WORD      10000$-.
3794
3795 037104 004537 020214   JSR          R5,CHERR ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3796
3797 037110   ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 037110 10000$:
(3) 037110 104005   EMT          C$ESEG
3798 037112   ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 037112 L10101:
(3) 037112 104001   EMT          C$ETST
3799
3800   .SBTTL     **TEST 45** - CHECK RD W/O HDR CMP ACTUALLY READS
3801
3802 037114   BCNTST          ;**START OF TEST**
3803
3804 037114   STARS
(2)
3805   ;*****
3806   ;CHECK THAT THE READ W/O HDR CMP FUNCTION ACTUALLY READS (INTO MEMORY)
3807   ;WE WILL WRITE A PATTERN INTO MEMORY AND THEN ISSUE
3808   ;A READ TO OVERLAY THAT PATTERN. AFTER THE READ
3809   ;WE CHECK TO SEE IF THE WRITTEN PATTERN HAS CHANGED.
3810   ;IF NOT WE ISSUE IT AGAIN AT THE SAME SECTION AFTER
3811   ;HAVING MODIFIED OUR PATTERN IN MEMORY (SINCE THERE IS
3812   ;ONE CHANCE THAT THE DISK COULD HAVE OUR PATTERN). AFTER
3813   ;THE SECOND READ WE CHECK THE BUFFER AGAIN. IF IT'S
;NOT CHANGED WE REPORT AN ERROR

```

```

3814 037114          STARS
(2)                ;:*****
3815
3816
3817 037114 004737 021356      JSR    PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3818 037120          CKERFG      ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 037126 104032          EMT    C$EXIT
(4) 037130 000160          .WORD  L10102-.
3819
3820 037132          BGNSEG      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 037132 104004          EMT    C$BSEG
3821
3822 037134 012737 024350 002160  MOV    #24350,TMPO    ;SET PATTERN TO WRITE
3823 037142 005037 002162          CLR    TMP1          ;CLEAR PASS INDICATOR
3824 037146 012700 003052          *$:  MOV    #BUF,R0     ;SET UP BUFFER BEGINNING
3825 037152 012701 000200          MOV    #128.,R1
3826 037156 013720 002160          *$:  MOV    TMPO,(R0)+ ;WRITE BUFFER
3827 037162 005301          DEC    R1           ;DONE??
3828 037164 001374          BNE    2$           ;NO, GO BACK
3829 037166 012777 000050 143052  MOV    #40.,@RLDA    ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS TO NONSENSE
3830 037174 012777 177600 143046  MOV    #-128.,@RLMP  ;SET WORD COUNT
3831 037202 012777 003052 143034  MOV    #BUF,@RLBA   ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3832 037210 012737 003052 002166  MOV    #BUF,GDDAT   ;FOR ERROR PRINT
3833
3834 037216 004537 020456          JSR    R5,LDFUNC     ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3835 037222 000016          RDNHD      ;READ W/O HDR CMP
3836 037224 004537 021276          JSR    R5,WTCRDY    ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3837 037230          ESCAPE    SEG     ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 037230 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 037232 000054          .WORD  10000$-.
3838
3839 037234 004537 020214          JSR    R5,CHERR     ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3840 037240          ESCAPE    SEG     ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 037240 104010          EMT    C$ESCAPE
(3) 037242 000044          .WORD  10000$-.
3841
3842 037244 012702 003052          MOV    #BUF,R2     ;SET TO START COMPARING DATA
3843 037250 022237 002160          4$:  CMP    (R2)+,TMPO ;DID DATA CHANGE?
3844 037254 001014          BNE    6$           ;YES, CHECK FOR END
3845
3846
3847
3848 037256 005737 002162          TST    TMP1        ;DATA DIDN'T CHANGE, CHECK
3849 037262 001005          BNE    5$           ;IF 1ST OR 2ND TIME?
3850
3851 037264 005237 002162          INC    TMP1        ;INC PASS COUNT
3852 037270 005137 002160          COM    TMPO        ;COMPLIMENT PATTERN
3853 037274 000724          BR     1$           ;GO DO IT AGAIN
3854
3855 037276          5$:  ERRDF  20.,EM55,ERR9
(3) 037276 104462          TRAP  T$ERCODE
(5) 037300 000024          .WORD  20
(5) 037302 013230          .WORD  EM55
(5) 037304 014636          .WORD  ERR9
3856
3857 037306          6$:

```

```

3858
3859 037306          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 037306          10000$:
(3) 037306 104005   EMT          C$ESEG
3860 037310          ENDTST          ;**END OF TEST**
(3) 037310          L10102:
(3) 037310 104001   EMT          C$E
3861
3862          .SBTTL  **TEST 46** - CHECK RLBA INCREMENT WITH RD W/O HDR CMP
3863
3864 037312          BGNST          ;**START OF TEST**
3865
3866 037312          STARS
(2)          ;*****
3867          ;CHECK THAT THE RLBA WILL INCREMENT WITH THE READ W/O HDR CMP
3868          ;THE RLBA SHOULD CONTAIN 'BUF +256.'" AFTER A FULL SECTOR
3869          ;READ.
3870 037312          STARS
(2)          ;*****
3871
3872
3873 037312 004737 021356 JSR          PC,HDHOME          ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3874 037316          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
(4) 037324 104032   EMT          C$EXIT
(4) 037326 000120   .WORD        L10103-.
3875
3876 037330          BGNSEG          ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
(3) 037330 104004   EMT          C$BSEG
3877
3878 037332 012777 000050 142706 MOV          #40.,@RLDA
3879 037340 012777 003052 142676 MOV          #BUF,@RLBA          ;SET UP BUS ADDRESS
3880 037346 012777 177600 142674 MOV          #-128.,@RLMP        ;WORD COUNT
3881 037354 012737 003052 002166 MOV          #BUF,GDDAT          ;FORM EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS
3882 037362 062737 000400 002166 ADD          #256.,GDDAT          ;AFTER READ
3883
3884 037370 004537 020456 JSR          R5,LDFUNC          ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3885 037374 000016          RDNHD          ;READ W/O HDR CMP
3886 037376 004537 021276 JSR          R5,WTCRDY          ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3887 037402          ESCAPE          SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 037402 104010   EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 037404 000040   .WORD        10000$-.
3888
3889 037406 004537 020214 JSR          R5,CHERR          ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3890 037412          ESCAPE          SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
(3) 037412 104010   EMT          C$ESCAPE
(3) 037414 000030   .WORD        10000$-.
3891 037416 013737 002230 002170 MOV          E.BA,BDDAT          ;READ 'RLBA' FOR PRESENT ADDRESS
3892 037424 023737 002170 002166 CMP          BDDAT,GDDAT          ;DID 'BA' INCREMENT PROPERLY?
3893 037432 001404          BEQ          1$          ;YES, CONTINUE
3894
3895 037434          ERRDF          21.,EM53,ERR4
(3) 037434 104462          TRAP          T$ERCODE
(5) 037436 000025   .WORD        21
(5) 037440 013310   .WORD        EM53
(5) 037442 014410   .WORD        ERR4
3896

```

```

3897 037444          1$:
3898
3899 037444          ENDSEG                      ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 037444          10000$:
   (3) 037444 104005  EMT      C$ESEG
3900 037444          ENDTST                      ;**END OF TEST**
   (3) 037444          L10103:
   (3) 037444 104001  EMT      C$ETST
3901
3902
3903
3904
3905
3906
3907
3908          .SBTTL  **TEST 47** - CHECK RLDA DOES INCREMENT WITH RD W/O HDR CMP
3909
3910 037450          BGNTST                      ;**START OF TEST**
3911
3912 037450          STARS
   (2)          ;:*****
3913          ;:CHECK THAT THE RLDA DOES INCREMENT BY ONE AFTER A
3914          ;:FULL SECTOR READ W/O HDR CMP
3915          ;:AFTER THE READ THE RLDA SHOULD STILL BE THE INITIAL RLDA + 1
3916 037450          STARS
   (2)          ;:*****
3917
3918 037450 004737 021356      JSR      PC,HDHOME      ;HEADS OVER TRACK 0
3919 037454          CKERFG          ;HEADS GO HOME OKAY
   (4) 037462 104032          EMT      C$EXIT
   (4) 037464 000116          .WORD  L10104-.
3920
3921 037466          BGNSEG                      ;%%START OF SEGMENT%%
   (3) 037466 104004          EMT      C$BSEG
3922
3923
3924 037470 012737 000050 002166      MOV      #40.,GDDAT      ;DA TO NONSENSE
3925 037476 013777 002166 142542      MOV      GDDAT,@RLDA    ;SETUP DISK ADDRESS
3926 037504 005237 002166          INC      GDDAT
3927 037510 012777 177600 142532      MOV      #-128.,@RLMP   ;WORD COUNT
3928 037516 012777 003052 142520      MOV      #BUF,@RLBA    ;SETUP BUS ADDRESS
3929
3930 037524 004537 020456          JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;LOAD THE FUNCTION IN NEXT WORD
3931 037530 000016          RDNHD          ;READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE
3932 037532 004537 021276          JSR      R5,WTCRDY     ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
3933 037536          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 037536 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
   (3) 037540 000040          .WORD  10000$-.
3934
3935 037542 004537 020214          JSR      R5,CHERR      ;CHECK CNTLR FOR ERRORS
3936 037546          ESCAPE SEG          ;CHECK FOR FL:LOE, ELSE EXIT SEG
   (3) 037546 104010          EMT      C$ESCAPE
   (3) 037550 000030          .WORD  10000$-.
3937
3938 037552 013737 002232 002170      MOV      E.,A,BDDAT    ;READ DISK ADDRESS
3939 037560 023737 002166 002170      CMP      GDDAT,BDDAT   ;DID SECTOR INCREMENT PROPERLY
  
```



```

3940 037566 001404          BEQ      1$          ;YES, BRANCH NO, REPORT ERROR
3941
3942 037570          ERRDF    22.,EM54,ERR4
      (3) 037570 104462      TRAP    T$ERCODE
      (5) 037572 000026      .WORD  22
      (5) 037574 013400      .WORD  EM54
      (5) 037576 014410      .WORD  ERR4
3943
3944 037600          1$:
3945
3946 037600          ENDSEG          ;%%END OF SEGMENT%%
      (3) 037600          10000$:
      (3) 037600 104005      EMT      C$ESEG
3947 037602          ENDTST*          ;**END OF TEST**
      (3) 037602          L10104:
      (3) 037602 10400*      EMT      C$ETST
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952 037604          BGVMOD  HRDPRM
3953
3954 037604          BGNHRD
      (3) 037604 000025      .WORD  L10105-L$HARD/2
3955
3956 037606          GPRML    CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES
      (4) 037606 004130      .WORD  T$CODE
      (4) 037610 037660      .WORD  CNTYPE
      (4) 037612 000001      .WORD  1
3957 037614          GPRMA    CSRMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES
      (4) 037614 000031      .WORD  T$CODE
      (4) 037616 037665      .WORD  CSRMSG
      (4) 037620 160000      .WORD  T$LLOLIM
      (4) 037622 177776      .WORD  T$HILIM
3958 037624          GPRMA    VECMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES
      (4) 037624 001031      .WORD  T$CODE
      (4) 037626 037712      .WORD  VECMSG
      (4) 037630 000000      .WORD  T$LLOLIM
      (4) 037632 000776      .WORD  T$HILIM
3959 037634          GPRMD    BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES
      (4) 037634 002032      .WORD  T$CODE
      (4) 037636 037701      .WORD  BRMSG
      (4) 037640 000340      .WORD  340
      (4) 037642 000000      .WORD  T$LLOLIM
      (4) 037644 000007      .WORD  T$HILIM
3960 037646          CPRMD    DRMSG,DRBT,0,03400,0,7,YES
      (4) 037646 003032      .WORD  T$CODE
      (4) 037650 037721      .WORD  DRMSG
      (4) 037652 003400      .WORD  03400
      (4) 037654 000000      .WORD  T$LLOLIM
      (4) 037656 000007      .WORD  T$HILIM
3961
3962 037660          ENDHRD
      (2)
      (3) 037660          10105:
3963
  
```

```

3964 037660 046122 030461 000 CNTYPE: .ASCIZ /RL11/
3965 037665 102 051525 040440 CSRMSC: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
      037672 042104 042522 051523
      037700 000
3966 037701 102 020122 042514 BRMSG: .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
      037706 042526 000114
3967 037712 042526 052103 051117 VECMSG: .ASCIZ /VECTOR/
      037720 000
3968 037721 104 044522 042526 DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
      037726 000
3969 037730 .EVEN
3970
3971 037730 ENDMOD
3972
3973
3974 037730 BGNMCD SF TPRM
3975
3976 037730 BGNSFT
      (3) 037730 000025 .WORD L10106-L$SOFT/2
3977
3978 037732 GPRML DMSG,DLT,1,YES
      (4) 037732 000130 .WORD T$CODE
      (4) 037734 040004 .WORD DMSG
      (4) 037736 000001 .WORD 1
3979 037740 XFERF 1$
      (5) 037740 006044 .WORD T$CODE
3980 037742 GPRMD EMSG,ELT,D,177777,0,177777,YES
      (4) 037742 001052 .WORD T$CODE
      (4) 037744 040122 .WORD EMSG
      (4) 037746 177777 .WORD 177777
      (4) 037750 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
      (4) 037752 177777 .WORD T$HILIM
3981 037754 1$: GPRML SMSG,SIZE,1,YES
      (4) 037754 002130 .WORD T$CODE
      (4) 037756 040030 .WORD SMSG
      (4) 037760 000001 .WORD 1
3982 037762 GPRML CMSG,DMPCK,1,YES
      (4) 037762 003130 .WORD T$CODE
      (4) 037764 040041 .WORD CMSG
      (4) 037766 000001 .WORD 1
3983 037770 XFERF 2$
      (5) 037770 006044 .WORD T$CODE
3984 037772 GPRMD LMSG,DLMT,D,177777,1,128.,YES
      (4) 037772 004052 .WORD T$CODE
      (4) 037774 040065 .WORD LMSG
      (4) 037776 177777 .WORD 177777
      (4) 040000 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM
      (4) 040002 000200 .WORD T$HILIM
3985 040004 2$:
3986
3987
3988 040004 ENDSFT
      (2) .EVEN
      (3) 040004 L10106:
3989
3990 040004 051104 050117 047440 DMSG: .ASCIZ /DROP ON ERROR LIMIT/
  
```

	040012	020116	051105	047522	
	040020	020122	044514	044515	
	040026	000124			
3991	040030	052501	047524	044523	SMSG: .ASCIZ /AUTOSIZE/
	040036	042532	000		
3992	040041	103	046517	040520	CMSG: .ASCIZ /COMPARE DATA ON DCK/
	040046	042522	042040	052101	
	040054	020101	047117	042040	
	040062	045503	000		
3993	040065	043	047440	020106	LMSG: .ASCIZ /# OF WORDS IN ERROR REPORTED/
	040072	047527	042122	020123	
	040100	047111	042440	051122	
	040106	051117	051040	050105	
	040114	051117	042524	000104	
3994	040122	051105	047522	020122	EMSG: .ASCIZ /ERROR LIMIT/
	040130	044514	044515	000124	

3995  
 3996 040136  
 3997  
 3998  
 3999  
 4000  
 4001  
 4002  
 4003  
 4004  
 4005  
 4006  
 4007 040514  
 (2)  
 (3) 040514  
 4008  
 4009  
 4010  
 4011  
 4012  
 4013

ENDMOD  
 . =40514  
 ;AREA RESERVED AS PATCH AREA FOR DIAGNOSTICS.  
 ;.-40514 WAS SELECTED AS 'LASTAD' TO PROVIDE APT TO LSI-11 COMPATIBILITY.  
 ;BIT 7 OF 'LASTAD' MUST BE CLEARED TO ACHIEVE A VALID MAILBOX ADDRESS  
 ;WHEN RUNNING ON THE LSI-11 UNDER APT.  
 LASTAD  
 .EVFN  
 L\$LAST::

4015  
 14886 071310 000000  
 14887 071312 000000  
 14888 071314 00000C  
 14889 071316 00000C  
 14890 071322  
 14891 00020C

.SBTTL DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR -- LOW CORE SET UP  
 .WORD 0 :SPACE FOR USER POOL POINTER  
 .WORD 0 :SIZE  
 .WORD 0 :CHECKSUM (NOT CURRENTLY USED)  
 .WORD 0 :SIZE OF H.W. PTAB. ALLOCATION  
 END.SUPV-.+2  
 .END 200

ABOFLA	041040	G	BIT9	=	001000	G	CONTIN	017226	C\$POIN=	000040	DSAAL	057572				
ABOPAS	040756	G	BLD.HW	046202	CRDY	=	000200	C\$QIO	=	000377	DSAAM	057602				
ABO.FM	043320	AFREG	007151	BLOCK	063614	CRLF	060172	C\$RDBU=	000007	EF.CON=	000036	G				
AFSI	040546	G	BPRIOR	002256	CRTIM	007172	CSR	=	000000	C\$REFG=	00005C	EF.NEW=	000035	G		
AFTER	021016	BRMSG	037701	BUF	003052	CSRMSG	037665	C\$REQT=	000045	C\$RESE=	000033	EF.PWR=	000034	G		
ALLOC	061460	BVEC	002254	CURR.S	040522	G	C\$REVI=	000002	C\$SVEG=	000047	EF.RES=	000037	G			
APT.ER	042450	B\$AAB	047604	CURR.T	040524	G	C\$RPT	=	000025	C\$SPRI=	000041	EF.STA=	000040	G		
ARLBA	007106	B\$AAF	047516	CYLSK	002202	C\$AAD	053062	C\$SEFG=	000047	C\$STPRI=	000013	EF01	=	000001	G	
ARLCS	007101	B.BA	002220	C\$AAE	053074	C\$AAK	054072	C\$SVEC=	000037	C\$SUNBU=	000031	EF02	=	000002	G	
ARLDA	007114	B.CS	002216	C\$AAAL	054236	C\$ABRT=	000021	C\$TPRI=	000013	C\$WTM	=	000026	EF03	=	000003	G
ARLMP	007122	B.DA	002222	C\$ABUF=	000030	C\$ADR	=	000020	C\$SAU	=	000054	EF04	=	000004	G	
ASSEMB=	000010	B.MP	002224	C\$CEFG=	000046	C\$AU	=	000054	C\$SBRK	=	000022	EF05	=	000005	G	
ASAAV	045316	CALBCC	002156	C\$CLEA=	000012	C\$BSEG=	000004	C\$SBRK	=	000022	C\$SBSUB=	000002	EF06	=	000006	G
ASAAW	045332	CALLPC=	000022	C\$CLP1=	000006	C\$SBUF=	000030	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DODU=	000053	EF07	=	000007	G	
ASAAZ	045344	CALLPS=	000024	C\$CVEC=	000036	C\$CEFG=	000046	C\$DRPT=	000024	C\$DRPT=	000024	EF08	=	000010	G	
ASAAZ	045352	CALLSP=	000026	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DU	=	000055	C\$EDIT=	000002	EF09	=	000011	G
ASAAZ	045366	CALLTC=	000030	C\$DODU=	000053	C\$DODU=	000053	C\$ERDF=	000002	C\$ERDF=	000002	EF10	=	000012	G	
ASABA	045376	CAL.CL	066202	C\$DRPT=	000024	C\$DRPT=	000024	C\$ERHR=	000003	C\$ERHR=	000003	EF11	=	000013	G	
BA16	=	000020	CAL.TI	066240	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ERSF=	000001	C\$ERSF=	000001	EF12	=	000014	G	
BA17	=	000040	CDCNT	002130	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EF13	=	000015	G
BCCFBK	002154	CHECK	002122	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EF14	=	000016	G	
BCSR	002252	CHERR	020214	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EF15	=	000017	G	
BDDAT	002170	CHKLUP	047620	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EF16	=	000020	G	
BEFORE	020764	CHKSTR	062022	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	ELT	=	000002		
BEREG	007130	CHKTTY	060110	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EMSG	040122			
BGN.SU=	040514	CHK.MA	045760	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EMT.TR	041044	G		
BINMSG	057770	CHK.PC	053110	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM1	010352			
BIT0	=	000001	CHK.SW	042150	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM10	011043		
BIT00	=	000001	CHRCNT	061342	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM100	010417		
BIT01	=	000002	CH.FLA	045466	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM11	011110		
BIT02	=	000004	CH.PAS	045504	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM12	011137		
BIT03	=	000010	CKERLT	020126	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM13	011176		
BIT04	=	000020	CLEAR.	047102	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM14	011230		
BIT05	=	000040	CLKACC	040754	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM16	011312	
BIT06	=	000100	CLKBFR	066204	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM17	011351	
BIT07	=	000200	CLKCNT	040752	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM20	011411	
BIT08	=	000400	CLKJUM	066610	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM21	011466	
BIT09	=	001000	CLKRES	067612	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM22	011544	
BIT1	=	000002	CLKSER	067746	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM23	011636	
BIT10	=	002000	CLKSON	041012	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM24	011716	
BIT11	=	004000	CLK.SE	045562	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM25	011774	
BIT12	=	010000	CLNCOD	020010	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM26	012045	
BIT13	=	020000	CLR.MA	046036	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM27	012105	
BIT14	=	040000	CMSG	040041	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM30	012165	
BIT15	=	100000	CNT	=	000010	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM31	012225	
BIT2	=	000004	CNTYPE	037660	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM32	012270	
BIT3	=	000010	CNVT	064260	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM33	012335	
BIT4	=	000020	COMMAN	040564	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM34	012376	
BIT5	=	000040	COMMTA	064074	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM35	012441	
BIT6	=	000100	COMP	007316	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM36	012506	
BIT7	=	000200	CONT	017354	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM4	010607	
BIT8	=	000400	CONTCL	067672	G	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM40	012547	
						C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$DCLN=	000044	C\$ESCA=	000010	C\$ESCA=	000010	EM41	012612	

EM42	012654	ERR5	014456	G	F\$MOD =	000000	HDREND	002660	LPBFR	040622	G
EM43	012723	ERR6	014514	G	F\$MSG =	000011	HDRLST	020712	LPCNTR	040620	G
EM44	012767	ERR7	014556	G	F\$PWR =	000017	HDRTAB	002504	LPT.AD	045144	
EM45	013024	ERR8	014564	G	F\$RPT =	000012	HERTZ.	045126	LPT.RE	045140	
EM47	013056	ERR9	014636	G	F\$SEG =	000003	HAFMES	007272	LSI.RE	045134	
EM5	010646	ESC.PC	053106		F\$SOFT=	000005	HOLDSP=	000020	LUP	066106	
EM50	013105	EV.COU	040520	G	F\$SRV =	000010	HPTCOD	016750	LUP.AD	053112	
EM51	013145	E.BA	002230		F\$SUB =	000002	HRDPRM	037604	L\$APT	002036	G
EM52	013177	E.CS	002226		F\$SW =	000014	HW.ADR	040550	L\$AUT	002074	G
EM53	013310	E.DA	002232		F\$TEST=	000001	H\$AAB	064606	L\$CCP	002106	G
EM54	013400	E.MP	002234		GARBAG	061344	ININIT	040772	L\$CLEA	020010	G
EM55	013230	E.MP1	002236		GDDAT	002166	INITCO	017140	L\$CO	002032	G
EM56	013456	E.MP2	002240		GETCHR	060050	INITIA	060020	L\$DEPO	002011	G
EM57	013477	FILL	060640		GETCMN	063434	INIT.M	046104	L\$DESC	002102	G
EM6	010712	FILL.C	000204	G	GETPAR	055126	INIT.R	040606	L\$DEVP	002064	G
EM60	013537	FIRST	002200		GETSWI	062430	INPUTA	060746	L\$DISP	017002	G
EM61	013575	FIX	020752		GET.TW	062200	INTEN =	000100	L\$DR	002112	G
EM62	013652	FLAGS	040560	G	GLBDAT	002122	INTFLG	002144	L\$DRCT	002070	G
EM63	013727	FLAGS1	040562	G	GLBEQA	002122	INTFOR	054244	L\$DRS	002072	G
EM64	014031	FLAGTA	064012		GLBERR	014244	INTSRV	020110	L\$DRST	002112	G
EM65	014105	FLAG.I	045546		GLBSUB	020110	INVAL.	045052	L\$DTP	002040	G
EM66	014146	FLA.SE	063760		GLBTXT	007052	INVINT	054102	L\$DU	020104	G
EM7	010766	FLG.MA	045506		GODRVR=	000202	INV.SW	042104	L\$DUT	002076	G
EM70	014220	FNDFNC	002260		G\$BIT =	000002	IN.SUF	047054	L\$DVTY	002114	G
END	017722	FORM.T	054410		G\$STAT =	000004	I\$AU =	000041	L\$EF	002056	G
END.OF	047070	FREE	061716		G\$TINT	010006	I\$CLN =	000041	L\$EFLG	002034	G
END.SU-	071322	FRMT1	015606		G\$TMES	007747	I\$DU =	000041	L\$EXP1	002042	G
ENVIRO	040566	FRMT10	016415	G	G\$EXCP=	000400	I\$HRD =	000041	L\$EXP2	002044	G
EOP.CH	067770	FRMT11	016550	G	G\$HILI=	000002	I\$INIT=	000041	L\$EXP3	002046	G
EOP.FM	043334	FRMT13	016672		G\$LOLI=	000001	I\$MOD =	000041	L\$SHARD	037606	G
EOP.IN	045500	FRMT14	016241		G\$NO =	000000	I\$MSG =	000041	L\$HPCP	002016	G
ERCOUN	002314	FRMT15	016723		G\$OFFS=	000400	I\$PWR =	000041	L\$HPTP	002022	G
ERFLG	002266	FRMT2	015645		G\$OF SI-	000376	I\$RPT =	000041	L\$HW	016752	G
ERPOIN	002312	FRMT2A	015664		G\$PRMA=	000001	I\$SEG =	000041	L\$ICP	002104	G
ERR	100000	FRMT2B	015677		G\$PRMD=	000002	I\$SFT =	000041	L\$INIT	017140	G
ERRFOR	054314	FRMT3	015726		G\$PRML=	000000	I\$SRV =	000041	L\$LADP	002026	G
ERRHAN	053114	FRMT4	015733		G\$RADA=	000140	I\$SUB =	000041	L\$LAST	040514	G
ERRVEC	002132	FRMT5	015771		G\$RADB=	000000	I\$TST =	000041	L\$MREV	002050	G
ERR.HR	054052	FRMT6	016042		G\$RADD=	000040	J\$JMP =	000167	L\$NAME	002000	G
ERR.NU	040516	FRMT7	016117	G	G\$RADF=	000200	KBPTR	040624	L\$REPP	002066	G
ERR.SF	054056	FRMT8	016171	G	G\$RADL=	000120	KBUF	040626	L\$REV	002010	G
ERR0	014244	FRMT9	016312	G	G\$RADO=	000020	LDCSR	002146	L\$SOFT	037732	G
ERR1	014262	FRMT98	016615	G	G\$RADT=	000100	LDFUNC	020456	L\$SPC	002062	G
ERR1FO	054400	FRMT99	016667	G	G\$XFER=	000004	LF	007311	L\$SPCP	002020	G
ERR10	014702	F\$AU -	000015	G	G\$YES =	000010	LINE.F	041042	L\$SPTP	002024	G
ERR11	014754	F\$BGN =	000040	G	HCORED	045256	LINE1	015256	L\$STA	002030	G
ERR12	015026	F\$CLEA=	000007	G	HCOREQ	045166	LINE2	015312	L\$SW	016766	G
ERR13	015102	F\$DU =	000016	G	HCORET	041002	LINE3	015534	L\$TIML	002014	G
ERR14	015150	F\$END =	000041	G	HCRCME	007264	LMSG	040065	L\$TIMU	002054	G
ERR15	015216	F\$HARD=	000004	G	HC.ADR	040552	LOAD.F	045502	L\$TIM1	002052	G
ERR2	014274	F\$HW -	000013	G	HC.DEF	040544	LOGMSG	060012	L\$TSTI	002100	G
ERR3	014336	F\$INIT-	000006	G	HC.DIA	040542	LOF.IMN	002272	L\$UNIT	002012	G
ERR4	014410	F\$JMP	000050	G	HDHOME	021356	LOP.IMX	002270	L.CLK.	045112	

L10000	014260	L10065	033040	NUM.LA	054602	READ.P	066210	G	SWCHAN	045300		
L10001	014272	L10066	033272	NUM.NO	040556	REGBAC	070700	G	SWITCH	064152		
L10002	014334	L10067	033562	NUM.UN	041164	REGSAV	070664	G	SW.ADR	040554	G	
L10003	014406	L10070	034056	NUNITS	047572	REQN.P	040570	G	SW.PTA	045264		
L10004	014454	L10071	034350	NXM =	020000	REQN.T	045462		SYS.FT	054032		
L10005	014512	L10072	034742	NXMMES	007252	REST	017304		SSLSYM=	010000		
L10006	014554	L10073	035242	NXT	017236	RESTMS	020440		TEMP2	002172		
L10007	014562	L10074	035602	NXTFOR	064252	RE.SET	042252		TEMP3	002174		
L10010	014634	L10075	036114	OCTMSG	057776	RHDINT	007623		TEMP4	002176		
L10011	014700	L10076	036400	OPI =	002000	RHDMES	007563		TERMI	066176		
L10012	014752	L10077	036670	OPIERR	007324	RHHS =	000100		TERMLI	064000		
L10013	015024	L10100	036760	OPIMES	007257	RLBA	002244		TERMTA	057762		
L10014	015100	L10101	037112	OPIMN	002300	RLCS	002242		TEST.M	045420		
L10015	015146	L10102	037310	OPIMX	002302	RLDA	002246		TIMFLG	040750	G	
L10016	015214	L10103	037446	OSAPTS=	000000	RLMP	002250		TIMSRV	020116		
L10017	015254	L10104	037602	OSAU =	000000	RSTACK	070140	G	TIM.CO	040602	G	
L10020	016764	L10105	037660	OSBGNR=	000000	SAVEDO=	042450		TIM.OP	054406		
L10021	017000	L10106	040004	OSBGNS=	000001	SEARCH	062146		TMP0	002160		
L10022	020006	MAJ.IN	040576	G	OSDU -	000001	SECMSK	002150	TMP1	002162		
L10023	020102	MAJ.LO	066206		OSGNSW=	000001	SEEK =	000006	TMP2	002164		
L10024	020106	MAJ.US	040600	G	OSPOIN=	000001	SEGSTA	041014	G	TOO.MA	057742	
L10025	020114	MAN.TI	001244		PARSES	063506	SEKINT	007715		TRPFLG	002142	
L10026	022100	MAP16	070714	G	PAP.LA	057474	SEKMES	007664		TRPHAN	021350	
L10027	022244	MASK.B	047616		PASS.C	040530	G	SET.MA	045672		TRYFNC	002264
L10030	022374	MASK.W	047614		PRINTC	061320		SFTPRM	037730	G	TST.AB	047730
L10031	022530	MAXCYL	002212		PRINTF	064626		SHIFT	070776	G	TST.TO	042132
L10032	022662	MAXSEC	002206		PRIOR =	000004		SIGN =	000004		TYPEC	060336
L10033	023020	MDHEDR	002000	G	PRI00 =	000000	G	SIMBCC	021064		TYPEPC	054232
L10034	023216	MEM.SI	045154		PRI01 =	000040	G	SIZE =	000004		TYPFLA	063654
L10035	023520	MERLMT	016770		PRI02 =	000100	G	SKHOME	010303		TYPLIN	060234
L10036	023710	MIN.IN	040572	G	PRI03 =	000140	G	SMSG	040030		TYPNUM	057616
L10037	024106	MIN.US	040574	G	PRI04 =	000200	G	SPEC.U	045406		TYPSTR	060254
L10040	024260	MK =	000001		PRI05 =	000240	G	SPTCOD	016764	G	TYP.ER	054062
L10041	024456	MODR	070256	G	PRI06 =	000300	G	SPV.SE	000400		TY.UNI	047074
L10042	024656	MSCRLF	007313		PRI07 =	000340	G	START	017244		T\$ARGC=	000004
L10043	025026	MSG.AD	040540	G	PRNTST	061210		STARTC	067666	G	T\$CODE=	004052
L10044	025130	MSG.TY	040514	G	PRO.CM	045460		START1	017206		T\$ERCO=	000062
L10045	025254	MUL	070212	G	PTAB.S	041000	G	STHS =	000100		T\$ERRN=	000026
L10046	025450	MXSEC1	002204		PUTCHR	060024		STRCHR	060700		T\$EXCP=	000000
L10047	025604	NEWPRI	067736	G	PWRFLG	002304		STRT.T	045464		T\$FLAG=	000040
L10050	025736	NEXTAR	064176		PWR.FA	071150	G	ST.SET	042316		T\$HILI=	000200
L10051	026056	NOOPC =	000000		PWR.FL	040604	G	SUNIT.	045470		T\$LOLI=	000001
L10052	026236	NOPINT	007430		PWR.MS	071276		SUPERV	043352		T\$LSYM=	010000
L10053	027014	NOPMES	007377		PWR.SA	071272		SUPFLA	040760	G	T\$NEST=	177777
L10054	027210	NOPWR	017166		PWR.UP	071274		SUPV.T	041132	G	T\$NSK0=	000000
L10055	027354	NORDY	007070		P.CLK.	045120		SUP.PR	042070		T\$NSK1=	000005
L10056	027470	NORES	007052		RDDINT	010076		SVCGBL=	000000		T\$NSK2=	000003
L10057	027646	NO.CLK	045102		RDDMES	010045		SVCHAN	050006		T\$NSK3=	000003
L10060	030246	NO.FLA	063772		RDHDR -	000010		SVCINS=	000000		T\$SAVL=	177777
L10061	030670	NO.LPT	061310		RDNHD =	000016		SVCSUB=	177777		T\$SEGL=	177777
L10062	031316	NO.PTA	045306		RDNINT	010247		SVCTAG=	000000		T\$SEK0=	010000
L10063	031776	NR -	000000		RDNMES	010213		SVCTST=	177777		T\$SEK1=	010001
L10064	032430	NUMBIN	054434		READ =	000014		SVHD	002214		T\$SEK2=	010002

TSSUBN= 000000	T11	024110 G	T34	033274 G	USER.P	040774 G	XEQ.OP	047310
TSTAGL= 177777	T12	024262 G	T35	033564 G	USER.T	040776 G	XEQ.PR	042510
TSTAGN= 010107	T13	024460 G	T36	034060 G	UUT	002136	XEQ.TE	047354
TSTEMP= 000000	T14	024660 G	T37	034352 G	VALID.	041234	XMEM	002262
TSTEST= 000057	T15	025030 G	T38	034744 G	VAL.LA	042054	XPOLY	002152
TSTSTM= 177777	T16	025132 G	T39	035244 G	VAL.SW	045520	XTIME	066676 G
TSTSTS= 000001	T17	025256 G	T4	022376 G	VECMMSG	037712	XTIMEN	067522
TSSCLE= 010023	T18	025452 G	T40	035604 G	VECT =	000002	XTIMST	066720
TSSDU = 010024	T19	025606 G	T41	036116 G	WCKINT	007522	XXDP.D	045064
TSSHAR= 010105	T2	022102 G	T42	036402 G	WCKMES	007462	XXX	017266
TSSHW = 010020	T20	025740 G	T43	036672 G	WHY	002126	XSALWA=	000000
TSSINI= 010022	T21	026060 G	T44	036762 G	WIDTH	055002	XSALS=	000040
TSSMSG= 010017	T22	026240 G	T45	037114 G	WRCHK =	000002	X\$OFFS=	000400
TSSSEG= 010000	T23	027016 G	T46	037312 G	WRITE =	000012	X\$TRUE=	000020
TSSSOF= 010106	T24	027212 G	T47	037450 G	WRLOCK	010331	\$BREG	045560
TSSSRV= 010025	T25	027356 G	T5	022532 G	WRTINT	010161	\$ENDAD	067776 G
TSSSW = 010021	T26	027472 G	T6	022664 G	WRTMES	010127	\$SAV2	071042 G
TSSTES= 010104	T27	027650 G	T7	023022 G	WTRDY	021276	\$SAV3	071056 G
T.CNTL 002306	T28	030250 G	T8	023220 G	WTRDY	021236	\$SAV4	071074 G
T.CRC 002124	T29	030672 G	T9	023522 G	XEQDIA	070024 G	\$SAV5	071114 G
T.DMP 016774	T3	022246 G	UNITST	002140	XEQSUB	070012 G	.	= 071320
T.LMT 016776	T30	031320 G	UNIT.D	040532 G	XEQ.CL	047534		
T.SIZE 016772	T31	032000 G	UNI.MA	045410	XEQ.CM	045044		
T1 021632 G	T32	032432 G	UOPIMN	002276	XEQ.IN	047216		
T10 023712 G	T33	033042 G	UOPIMX	002274	XEQ.LA	043306		

. ABS. 071320 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

DSKZ: CZRLBB, DSKZ: CZRLBB=CZRLBB/ML, CZRLBB.P11, CZRLBB.SUP  
 RUN-TIME: 66 62 1 SECONDS  
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 323/130-2.4  
 CORE USED: 16K (31 PAGES)